

The
1937

INDEX



PRESIDENT HUGH POTTER BAKER







EX-LIBRIS



SENIOR ANNUAL
OF
MASSACHUSETTS
STATE
COLLEGE

•
AMHERST, MASSACHUSETTS
•

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF
GEORGE S. ROZWENC
•

ASSOCIATE EDITOR
WILLIAM F. WELCKER
•

BUSINESS MANAGER
MITCHELL F. NoJAME





INDEX

FOREWORD

In unemotional, formal type . . . in photographic glimpses . . . must this scant re-lived, and memory is a frivolous lass who may be tantalizingly reticent. The



. . . Veiled in autumn branches,
Draper Hall awaits the hungry diner.

record be transcribed. Only in memory can this unalterable history be
editors present this book as a pattern for a diversity of memories.



. . . Goessman Hall . . scene of laboratory
experimentation by aspiring chemists.

D E D I C A T I O N

This Index is dedicated to our genial Dean. In part, it is a recognition of twenty-five years of faithful service just completed at Massachusetts State. More, however, it is an expression of appreciation on the part of the student body for the friendly and wise counsel he has given down through the years.

It has been the good fortune of the college that Dean Machmer could serve it in two capacities, both as instructor and administrator. His contagious enthusiasm for Mathematics, his favorite subject, coupled with an unusual knack for clear presentation of abstruse principles has won for him a place of high esteem among those students who have been fortunate enough to sit in his classes, and also among his fellows of the teaching profession. His friendly and sympathetic interest in all the problems of young people, on the other hand, his patience, wholesome optimism and sound judgment in dealing with their many trying situations have made him the ideal choice for administrator of a Dean's Office. Both positions, teacher and Dean, have demanded increasing amounts of his time, thought, and energy. To both he has ever been loyal. Continued promotion is sufficient evidence of his success in carrying on. Such promotion, however, has not meant the leaving of one position for another. Rather, it has required the assumption of new responsibilities in addition to the many already placed upon him.

That the student body recognizes and appreciates Dean Machmer's enviable traits of personality and untiring efforts in behalf of Massachusetts State is evidenced by their dedication of this, their 1937 Index, to him.

M. O. Lanphear





FERNALD HALL

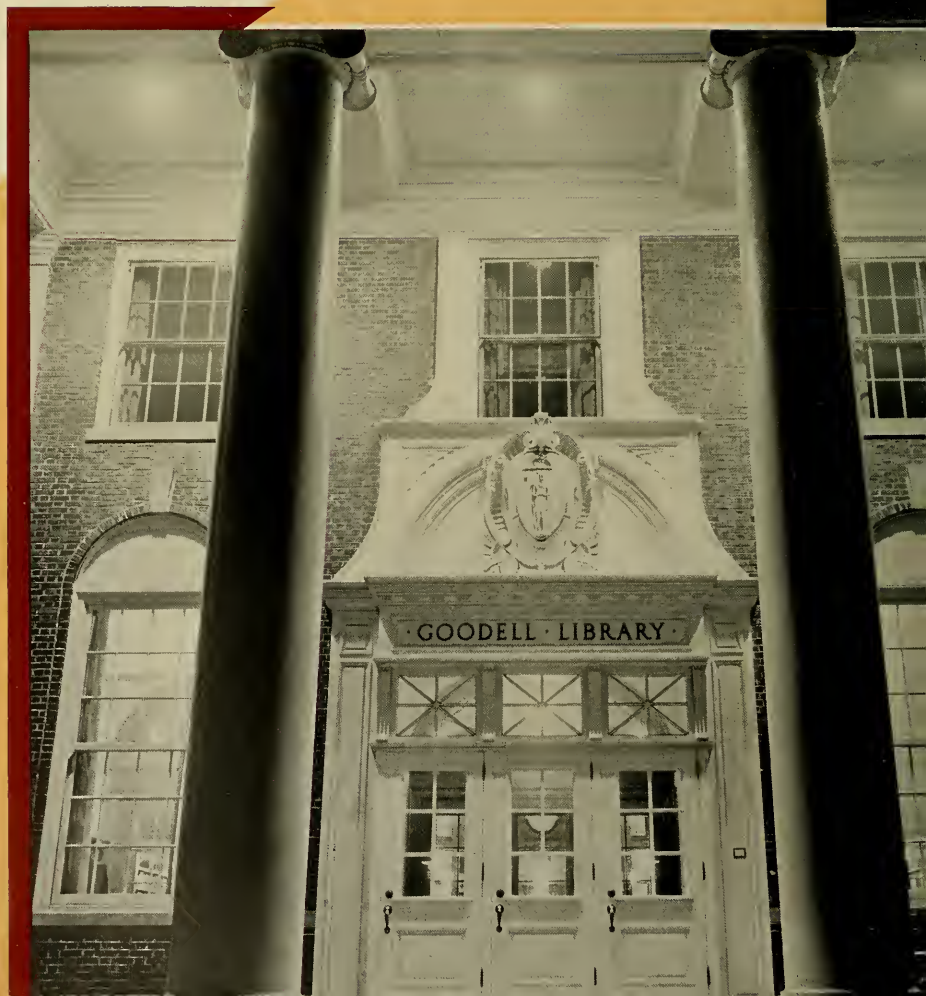
. . . O, see the infant scientist
and how he cons the frogs and bees.



FRENCH HALL

. . . Arts and Agriculture mingle,
typifying the College.

. . . Temple of progress,
Tribute to leadership,
Tryst of students.





. . . Night offers the solace
of concert and drama to the weary.

. . . When New England's beauty tints the campus
with spring and summer . . . then students
leave their books for love and laughter.

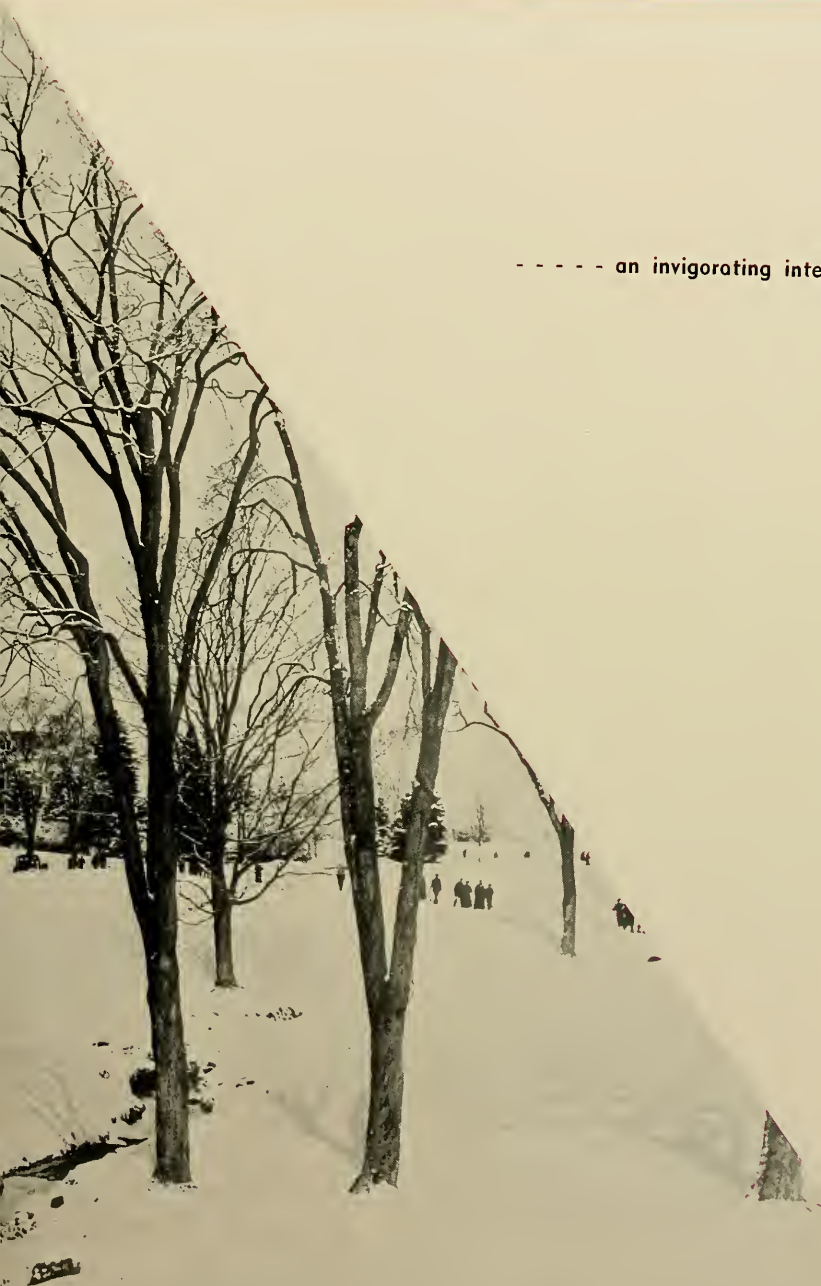




. . . Between classes - - - -



- - - - an invigorating interval.



. . . The center
of student administration
and recreation.





Ann Gilbert

FACULTY

THE
INDEX

THE TRUSTEES

•

ORGANIZATION OF 1937

Members of the Board

	TERM EXPIRES
MRS. LOTTIE A. LEACH of Walpole	1937
JAMES F. BACON of Boston	1937
MRS. LENA EDGE WILSON of Pittsfield	1938
HAROLD L. FROST of Arlington	1938
DAVID H. BUTTRICK of Arlington	1939
DAVID J. MALCOLM of Charlemont	1939
JOHN F. GANNON of Pittsfield	1940
DAVIS R. DEWEY of Cambridge	1940
JOSEPH W. BARTLETT of Boston	1941
PHILIP F. WHITMORE of Sunderland	1941
JOHN CHANDLER of Sterling Junction	1942
FREDERICK D. GRIGGS of Springfield	1942
NATHANIEL I. BOWDITCH of Framingham	1943
WILLIAM C. MONAHAN of Framingham	1943

Members Ex Officio

His Excellency CHARLES F. HURLEY of Boston, President

HUGH P. BAKER, President of the College

JAMES G. REARDON, Commissioner of Education

HOWARD HAINES MURPHY, Commissioner of Agriculture

Officers of the Board of Trustees

His Excellency CHARLES F. HURLEY, Governor of the Commonwealth

NATHANIEL I. BOWDITCH of Framingham, Vice-President

ROBERT D. HAWLEY of Amherst, Secretary

FRED C. KENNEY of Amherst, Treasurer



THE ADMINISTRATION

HUGH POTTER BAKER, D.Oec., LL.D., President

Born 1878. B. S., Michigan State College, 1901, M. F., Yale University, 1904, D. Oec., University of Munich, 1910, LL. D., Syracuse University, 1933. Spent several years with U. S. Forest Service examining public lands in Central Idaho, Wyoming, Nebraska; field studies in New Mexico, Washington, Oregon. Assistant Professor of Forestry, Iowa State College, 1904-07. Professor of Forestry, Pennsylvania State College, 1907-12. Dean and Professor of Silviculture, New York State College of Forestry, 1912-20. Executive Secretary, American Paper and Pulp Association, 1920-28. Manager Trade Association Department, Chamber of Commerce of the United States, 1928-30. Dean, New York State College of Forestry, Syracuse, 1930-33. Fellow, A. A. A. S., F. R. G. S. (London). Member, 2nd R. O. T. C., Fort Sheridan, Illinois, August — November, 1917. With 46th Infantry and member of General Staff, 1917-19. Major, O. R. C. President of M. S. C., 1933- .

WILLIAM L. MACHMER, A.M., Dean, Member of the Faculty

FRED C. KENNEY, Treasurer

Born 1869. Kappa Epsilon.

FRED J. SIEVERS, M.S., Director of the Experiment Station and Director of the Graduate School

Born 1880. B. Sc., University of Wisconsin, 1910. M. S., University of Wisconsin, 1924. Instructor in Soils, University of Wisconsin, 1909-1912. Agronomist, Milwaukee County School of Agriculture and Domestic Science, 1912-1913. Superintendent, 1912-1917. Professor of Soils, State College of Washington, 1917-1928. Member of the American Society of Agronomy, American Association of University Professors, Irrigation Institute, International Farm Congress. Fellow American Association for the Advancement of Science. Director of Herman Frasch Foundation for Research in Agricultural Chemistry. Theta Chi, Sigma Xi, Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi.

MARSHALL O. LANPHEAR, M.Sc., Assistant Dean and Professor of Freshman Orientation

Born 1894. B.Sc., M. S. C. 1918. M.Sc., M. S. C., 1926. U. S. Army, 1918. Instructor in Agriculture, Mount Hermon, 1919. Salesman with American Agricultural Chemical Co., 1919-21. Instructor in Agronomy, M. S. C., 1921-24. Member of Massachusetts Soil Survey Party, 1922-25. Assistant Professor of Agronomy, M. S. C., 1925-26. Assistant Dean and Assistant Professor in Charge of Freshman Orientation, 1927-36. Professor, 1936- . Phi Kappa Phi. Kappa Sigma.

ROLAND H. VERBECK, B.S., Director of Short Courses

Born 1886. B. S., M. S. C., 1908. Principal Petersham (Mass.) Agricultural High School, 1908-1910. Headmaster Parsonfield (Maine) Seminary, 1910-1916. First Lieutenant, Air Service, Commanding 281st Aero Squadron, American Expeditionary Forces, 1917-1919. Service in France, 1918-1919. Director, New York State School of Agriculture at St. Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y., 1919-1924. Director of Short Courses, M. S. C., 1924-. National Education Association, Harvard Teacher's Association, Phi Sigma Kappa.

WILLARD A. MUNSON, B.S., Director of Extension Service

Born 1881. B. S., M. S. C., 1905. Partner, Munson-Whitaker Company, 1905-1907. Farmer, 1908-1915. County Agricultural Agent, 1915-1920. Director, Division Markets, Massachusetts Department of Agriculture, 1920-1926. Director, Massachusetts Extension Service, M. S. C., 1926-. President, Massachusetts Fruit Growers Association, 1919-1921. President, National Association of State Marketing Officials, 1926. President, New England Research Council on Marketing and Food Supplies, 1923-1928. Member, Association of Land Grant Colleges. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Sigma Kappa.

ROBERT D. HAWLEY, B.S., Secretary of the College

Born 1895. B. S., M. S. C., 1920 as of 1918. Supervisor of Extension Courses, M. S. C., 1920-1921, 1922-1924. Extension Editor, 1925-1926. Secretary of the College, 1926-. U. S. Army, 1917-1919. Second Lieutenant Infantry, A. E. F., 1918-1919. Adelpia, Phi Sigma Kappa. Member, Eastern College Business Officers' Association.

BASIL B. WOOD, A.B., Librarian

Born 1881. A. B., Brown, 1905. Assistant in John Crerar Science Library, Chicago; Reference Librarian, Pittsfield and Springfield Libraries, Mass. Assistant in three camp libraries during the war. Librarian, Public Library, Westbury, R. I. Delta Upsilon, Phi Beta Kappa.

GEORGE E. EMERY, B.S., Field Secretary

Born 1904. B. S., M. S. C., 1924. Assistant Alumni Secretary, 1929-. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

FRANCIS C. PRAY, M.S., Assistant College Editor

Born 1909. B. S., M. S. C., 1931. M. S., M. S. C., 1932. Assistant College Editor, 1934-.

PROFESSORS EMERITI

WILLIAM P. BROOKS, Ph.D., D.Agr., Professor of Agriculture, Emeritus

B. S., M. S. C., 1875. Graduate Student in Botany and Chemistry, M. S. C., 1876. Ph. D., Halle, 1897. Honorary Degree, Nogoku Hokushi, Japanese Department of Education, 1919. Professor of Agriculture, 1877-88. Professor of Botany, 1880-83 and 1886-87, Imperial College of Agriculture, Japan. Professor of Agriculture, M. S. C., 1889-1908. Lecturer on Agriculture, 1908-18. President and ad interim, M. S. C., 1903 and 1905-06. Agriculturist, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1889-1921. Director, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1906-18. Decorated 4th Order of the Rising Sun, Japan, 1888. Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Member, Association of Agriculture Colleges and Experiment Stations. Consulting Agriculturist, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1918-21. Member, Society for the Promotion of Agriculture. Member, National Health League. Member, Massachusetts Forestry Association. Honorary Member, Educational Society of Hokkaido, Japan. Contributed to 2nd, 3rd, and 4th, and Editor of 5th and 6th Annual Reports, Imperial College of Agriculture, Japan. Contributed to Massachusetts Horticultural Society and to Agricultural Reports of U. S. and Massachusetts. Author, "Agriculture", "General Agriculture, Dairying, and Poultry Farming."

HENERY T. FERNALD, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology, Emeritus

Born 1866. B. Sc., University of Maine, 1885. M. S., University of Maine, 1888. Graduate Student at Wesleyan University, 1885-86. Graduate Student, Johns Hopkins University, 1887-90. Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1890. Professor of Zoology, Penn. State College, 1890-99. State Zoologist of Penn., 1898-99. Assistant Professor of Entomology, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1910-30. Fellow, American Association for the Advancement of Science. Massachusetts Nursery Inspector, 1902-18. Director of Graduate School, M. S. C., 1927-30. Professor Emeritus of Entomology, 1930. Beta Theta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Beta Kappa.

JOSEPH B. LINDSEY, Ph.D., Goessman Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, Emeritus

Born 1862. B. S., M. S. C., 1883. Chemist, Massachusetts State Experiment Station, 1883-85. Chemist, L. B. Darling Fertilizer Co., Pawtucket, R. I., 1885-89. Student at University of Göttingen, Germany, 1892-95. M. A., Ph. D., University of Göttingen, 1891. Student at Polytechnic Institute, Zurich, Switzerland, 1892. Associate Chemist, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1892-95. In charge of the Department of Feeds and Feeding, Gatch Experiment Station, 1895-1907. Chemist, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1907. Vice-Director of M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1911-28. Goessman Professor of Agricultural Chemistry, 1911-. Member of the American Chemical Society. Fellow in American Association for the Advancement of Science. Member of the American Society of Animal Production. Member of the American Dairy Association. Alpha Sigma Phi, Phi Kappa Phi.

JOHN E. OSTRANDER, Professor of Mathematics, Emeritus

Born 1865. A. B. and C. E., Union College, 1886. Assistant in Sewer construction, West Troy, N. Y., 1886. Assistant on Construction, Chicago, St. Paul, and Kansas City Railway, 1887. A. M., Union College, 1889. Instructor in Civil Engineering and Mechanic Arts, University of Idaho, 1892-97. Professor of Mathematics and Meteorologist at Experiment Station, M. S. C., 1897-1928. Member of International Commission of Teaching Mathematics, 1900-11. Phi Kappa Phi.

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

LUTHER BANTA, B.S., Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry

B. S. C., Cornell University, 1915. Head of Department of Poultry Husbandry, New York State School of Agriculture, 1915-18, at Alfred University. Instructor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1918-20. Assistant Professor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1920-. Summer School, University of Wisconsin, 1930. Poultry Science Association. Sigma Pi.

ROLLIN H. BARRETT, M.S., Assistant Professor of Farm Management

Born 1891. B. Sc., Connecticut State College, 1918. Assistant County Agricultural Agent, Hartford County, Connecticut, 1918-19. Instructor, Vermont School of Agriculture, 1919-20; Principal, 1920-25. M. S., Cornell University, 1926. Assistant Professor of Farm Management, M. S. C., 1926-. Phi Mu Delta.

LAWRENCE S. DICKINSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agronomy

Born 1888. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1910. Superintendent of Grounds, M. S. C., 1911-30. Leave of Absence, 1919. Instructor in Horticulture and Superintendent of Greenhouses, Walter Reed Hospital, Washington, D. C., 1919-20. Assistant Professor of Horticulture, M. S. C., 1923-31. Business Manager Academic Activities. Assistant Professor of Agronomy, M. S. C., 1931-. Phi Sigma Kappa.



DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

WALTER S. EISENMENGER, Ph.D., Research Professor of Agronomy and

Head of Department of Agronomy

Born 1887. B. S., Bucknell University, 1912. M. S., Bucknell University, 1915. A. M., Columbia University, 1923. Ph. D., Columbia University, 1928. Served in France with Infantry of 79th Division and Chemical Warfare Service. Head of Department of Chemistry, Albright College, 1919-25. Professor of Biochemistry, Florida State College, 1926-27. Instructor of Biochemistry, Hahnemann Medical College, 1927-30. Research Professor of Agronomy, M. S. C., 1930-. Head of Department of Agronomy, M. S. C., 1934-. Member of American Society of Agronomy, American Chemical Society, American Association of Plant Physiology, American Association for Advancement of Science. Lambda Chi Alpha.

JOHN N. EVERSON, M.S., Instructor in Agronomy

Born 1887. B. S., M. S. C., 1910. M. S., M. S. C., 1936. Member, A. C. S., American Society Agriculture. Instructor in Sales School, Petroleum Corporation, Wood River, Illinois, 1910-28. Chemist, Test Department, Georgia Railroad, 1928-30. Instructor at Sales School, Wood River, Illinois, 1930. Instructor in Organic Chemistry and Assistant to Director, Sales School, Shell Petroleum Corp., Wood River, Illinois, 1930-32. Chemist, M. S. C., 1934-. Instructor in Agronomy, M. S. C., 1936-.

RICHARD C. FOLEY, M.S., Assistant Professor in Animal Husbandry

B. Sc., M. S. C., 1927. M. S., M. S. C., 1931. Instructor in Animal Husbandry, M. S. C., 1929-36. Assistant Professor in Animal Husbandry, 1936-. Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi.

JULIUS H. FRANDSEN, M.S.A., Professor of Dairy Industry and Head of Department

Born 1877. B. S. A., Iowa State College, 1902. M. Sc., Iowa State College, 1904. Assistant Station Chemist, Iowa State College, 1902-04. Dairy Chemist, Hazelwood Creamery, Portland, Oregon, 1904-07. Professor of Dairying, University of Idaho, 1907-11. Professor of Dairy Husbandry, University of Nebraska, 1911-21. Dairy Editor and Counselor, Copper Farm Publications, 1921-26. Member, American Dairy Science Association. Member, Society for Promotion of Agricultural Science. During War, Chairman, Dairy Food Administration Work for State of Nebraska. Founded and for ten years Editor of Journal of Dairy Science. Professor of Dairy Industry and Head of the Department, M. S. C., 1926-. Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi.

GUY V. GLATFELTER, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry

Personnel Officer

Born 1893. B. Sc., Pennsylvania State College, 1919. M. S., Iowa State College, 1920. Teaching fellowship, Iowa State College, 1919-20. Assistant in Animal Husbandry, Iowa State College, 1920-21. Beef Cattle Specialist, U. S. D. A., Summer, 1922. Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry, M. S. C., 1921-. Personnel Officer, Placement Service, 1933. Kappa Sigma.

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

JOHN C. GRAHAM, B.S.Agr., Professor of Poultry Husbandry and
Head of Department

Milwaukee State Normal School, 1894. Student at Chicago University, Summers of 1894-98. Teachers' Institute work in Wisconsin, 1894-1907. B. Sc., Agricultural University of Wisconsin. Associate Professor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1911-14. Professor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1914-. Member of the American Association of Investigators and Instructors in Poultry Husbandry. Organizer and Director of the Agricultural Department of the Red Cross Institute, Baltimore, Md., for the Training of Blind Soldiers, 1919-20, while on leave of absence. Fellow of Poultry Science Association, 1935.

CHRISTIAN I. GUNNESS, B.S., Professor of Agricultural Engineering and
Head of Department

Born 1882. B. Sc., North Dakota Agricultural College, 1907. Instructor in Mechanical Engineering, North Dakota Agricultural College, 1907-12. Superintendent of School of Tractengineering, Laporte, Indiana, 1912-14. Professor of Agricultural Engineering, M. S. C., 1914-. Phi Kappa Phi.

JAMES C. HILLIER, M.S., Instructor in Animal Husbandry

Born 1910. B. S., Iowa State College, 1934. M. S., Iowa State College, 1936. Instructor in Animal Husbandry, 1936-. Member American Society of Animal Production. Farm House.

BENJAMIN ISGUR, M.S., Instructor in Agronomy

Born 1911. B. S., M. S. C., 1933. M. S., M. S. C., 1935. Instructor Winter School, M. S. C., 1934-35. Instructor M. S. C., 1935. Member American Society of Agronomy; Member, Society of Plant Physiologists. Phi Kappa Phi.

HARRY LINDQUIST, M.S., Assistant Professor of Dairying

Born 1895. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1922. Graduate Assistant, University of Maryland, 1924. Baltimore City Health Department, Summer, 1924. Instructor, University of Maryland, 1924-25. Graduate Assistant, Ohio State University, 1925-27. Instructor in Dairying, M. S. C., 1927-36. Assistant Professor of Dairying, M. S. C., 1936-. Kappa Epsilon.

ADRIAN H. LINDSEY, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Economics

Born 1897. B. S., University of Illinois, 1922. M. S., Iowa State College, 1923. Instructor in Alabama Polytechnical Institute, 1923-25. Fellow at Iowa State College, 1925-26. Northwestern University, Summer, 1926. University of Chicago, Summer, 1927. Assistant Professor, Iowa State College, 1926-29. Ph. D., Iowa State College, 1929. Professor of Agricultural Economics, M. S. C., 1929-. Head of the Department, 1936. Phi Gamma Mu.

MERRILL J. MACK, M.S., Assistant Professor of Dairying

Born 1902. B. Sc., Pennsylvania State College, 1923. Graduate Assistant in Dairying, M. S. C., 1923-24. Research Fellow in Dairying, University of Wisconsin, 1924-25. M. Sc., University of Wisconsin, 1925. Instructor in Dairying, M. S. C., 1925-27. Assistant Professor of Dairying, 1927-. Alpha Zeta, Phi Kappa Phi.

MINER J. MARKUSON, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

Born 1896. B. Sc., of Architecture, University of Minnesota. Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering, Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Non-commissioned Officer, 210th Engineers, 10th Division, U. S. Army, 1918-19. Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering, M. S. C., 1925-. Author of "Soil Management for Greenkeepers."

JOHN B. NEWLON, Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

Born 1884. Instructor in Forge Work, M. S. C., 1919. Special Student at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1921. Instructor in Agricultural Engineering, M. S. C., 1921-.

CLARENCE H. PARSONS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and
Superintendent of Farm

Born 1904. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1927. Manager of Farm, 1927-28. Instructor in Animal Husbandry, M. S. C., 1928-29. Assistant Professor of Animal Husbandry and Superintendent of College Farm, 1931-. M. S., M. S. C., 1933. Member, American Society of Animal Production. Q. T. V.

GEORGE F. PUSHEE, Instructor in Agricultural Engineering

I. C. S., 1906. Teachers' Training Class, Springfield, 1914-15. Assistant Foreman and Millwright, Mt. Tom Sulfide Pulp Mill, 1915-16. Instructor in Agricultural Engineering, M. S. C., 1916-.

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

VICTOR A. RICE, M.Agr., Professor of Animal Husbandry; Head of the Department;
Head of the Division of Agriculture

Born 1890. B. Sc., North Carolina State College, 1917. M. Agr., M. S. C., 1923. Farm Manager, 1910-12. Swine Specialist for State of Massachusetts, 1916-19. Professor of Animal Husbandry, M. S. C., 1919-. Head of Division of Agriculture. Phi Kappa Phi. Publications: "Breeding and Improvement of Farm Animals."

WILLIAM C. SANCTUARY, M.S., Professor of Poultry Husbandry

Born 1888. B. S., M. S. C., 1912. Acting Director of New York School of Agriculture, 1924-25. Professor of Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1921 and 1925-. Kappa Delta Phi, Theta Chi.

WILLIAM H. TAGUE, B.S., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering

Born 1892. B. S., Agricultural Engineering, Iowa State College. Assistant Professor of Agricultural Engineering, M. S. C., 1929-.

CHARLES H. THAYER, Assistant Professor of Agronomy

Winter School, M. S. C., 1904. Manager, Brooke Farm, Amherst, 1908-13. Manager, Fillmore Farm, Weston, Mass., 1913. Assistant in Agronomy, Winter School, 1915, 1916, 1918. Instructor in Agronomy, M. S. C., 1918-. Member American Society of Agronomy. Assistant Professor of Agronomy, M. S. C., 1936-.

JOHN H. VONDELL, Instructor in Poultry Husbandry and Foreman Poultry Plant

Born 1898. Instructor, U. S. Veterans' Bureau, Baltimore, 1922-23. Superintendent, Poultry Plant, M. S. C., 1923-29. Superintendent Poultry Plant and Instructor in Poultry Husbandry, M. S. C., 1929-.

DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS

MILDRED BRIGGS, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics

A. B., DePouw University, 1920. M. S., Iowa State College, 1925. Instructor in Home Economics, Upper Iowa University, 1920-23. Graduate Assistant, Iowa State College, 1923-25. Summer School, University of Nebraska, 1927. Instructor and Assistant Professor in Home Economics, University of Missouri, 1925-29. Summer School, University of Texas, 1930. Summer School, San Jose State Teachers' College, 1931. Assistant Professor of Home Economics, M. S. C., 1931-. Kappa Alpha Theta.

SARA M. COOLIDGE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Home Economics

B. S., Michigan State College, 1924. M. S., Michigan State College, 1927. Graduate work, Universities of Chicago and Wisconsin, Iowa State College. Instructor Muskegon Hackey Manual Training School, 1915-22. Instructor, Michigan State College, 1927-31. Nutritionist, Detroit Dairy and Food Council, 1931-32. Head of Home Economics Institute, Detroit Free Press, 1932-33. Instructor, Chicago Teachers' College, 1933-34. Assistant Professor of Home Economics, West Virginia, Wesleyan College, 1934-35. Assistant Professor of Home Economics, M. S. C., 1935-. Sigma Xi.



DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS

HELEN S. MITCHELL, Ph. D., Research Professor of Home Economics

Born 1895. B. A., Mount Holyoke, 1917. Ph. D., Yale, 1921. Director Nutrition Research, Battle Creek Sanitarium, 1921-29. Professor Physiology and Nutrition, Battle Creek College, 1924-35. Research Professor of Home Economics, M. S. C., 1935-. Member American Society Biological Chemists, American Dietetic Association, American Institute Nutrition, Society Experimental Biology and Medicine, American Home Economics Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi. Publications: Co-author, "Nutrition in Health and Disease."

HELEN KNOWLTON, M.A., Associate Professor of Home Economics

A. B. Mount Holyoke College, 1903. Instructor Atlanta University, 1903-05. Teacher in High Schools, 1905-12. Graduate Student and Instructor, Cornell University, 1912-16. Head of Home Economics, Dean of Women, New Hampshire State College, 1916-18. Y.W.C.A. Secretary, 1919-24. M. A., Teachers College, 1924. Professor of Home Economics, M. S. C., 1934. Associate Professor, 1935.

EDNA L. SKINNER, M.A., Professor of Home Economics; Head of Division;
Advisor of Women

Michigan State Normal College, 1901. B. Sc., Columbia University, 1908. Instructor in Teachers College, Columbia University, 1908-12. James Millikin University, 1912-18. Professor of Home Economics, Head of Department, M. S. C., 1919-. M. Ed., Michigan State Normal College, 1922. M. A., Columbia University, 1928. Publications: Co-author, "The Family and Its Relationships."

DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE

LYLE L. BLUNDELL, B.S., Professor of Horticulture

Born 1898. B. S., Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, 1924. With Olmstead Brothers, Landscape Architects, 1923-31. Professor of Horticulture, M. S. C., 1931-. Gamma Sigma Delta.

WALTER W. CHENOWETH, M.S., Professor of Horticultural Manufactures and
Head of Department

Born 1871. A. B., Valparaiso University, 1902. Assistant in Botany, Valparaiso University, 1902-03. Head of Department of Science, Chillicothe Normal School, Missouri, 1903-10. Student at Missouri University, 1910-12. Secretary State Board of Horticulture, Missouri, 1912. Instructor in Pomology, M. S. C., 1915-18. Professor of Horticulture Manufactures, 1918-. Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi.

JAMES DILLON CURTIS, M.F., B.A., Instructor in Forestry

Born 1905. University of British Columbia, 1929. Bachelor of Applied Science, University of British Columbia, 1930. M. F. Harvard, 1935. Geodetic Survey of Canada, 1924-26. Blaedel, Stewart and Welch Logging Company, 1927. Campbell River Timber Co., 1928. Research Division, British Columbia Forest Service, 1929-32; Surveys Division, 1935. Instructor in Forestry, M. S. C., 1935-. Member Canadian Society of Forest Engineers, Society of American Foresters.

ARTHUR P. FRENCH, M.S., Professor of Pomology and Plant Breeding

B. Sc., Ohio State University, 1921. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1923. Investigator in Pomology, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1921-23. Instructor in Pomology, M. S. C., 1923-28. Assistant Professor in Pomology, M. S. C., 1928-36. Professor of Pomology and Plant Breeding, 1936-. Alpha Zeta, Sigma Xi, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Kappa Phi.

ARTHUR K. HARRISON, Professor of Landscape Architecture

Born 1872. With Warren L. Manning, Landscape Designer, Boston, acting at various times in charge of the Surveying and Engineering Departments and Drafting Rooms, 1898-1911. Instructor in Landscape Gardening, M. S. C., 1911-13. Assistant Professor of Landscape Gardening, M. S. C., 1913-33. Professor of Landscape Gardening, M. S. C., 1933-.

ROBERT P. HOLDSWORTH, M.F., Professor of Forestry

Born 1890. B. S. in Forestry, Michigan State College, 1911. M. F., Yale University, 1928. Royal College of Forestry, Stockholm, Sweden, 1928-29. Student Assistant, U. S. Forest Service. Kaotenai National Forest, 1911. Forest Assistant, U. S. Forest Service, 1912-13. Administrative Assistant and Forest Examiner, in charge of White Top Purchase Area, 1913-14, Secretary, Stone and Downer Company, Boston, 1914-27. Captain, Infantry, U. S. A., two years. Professor of Forestry, University of Arkansas, 1929-30. Senior Member Society of American Foresters. Professor of Forestry, M. S. C., 1930-. Phi Kappa Phi.



DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE

S. CHURCH HUBBARD, Assistant Professor of Floriculture

Born 1891. With A. N. Pierson, Inc., Cromwell, Conn., as Propagator, Section Foreman, Roses, and Superintendent and Salesman of Retail Department, 1905-15. Vice-President and Manager of F. W. Fletcher, Inc., Auburndale, Mass., 1915-16. Superintendent in charge of Test Grounds of American Rose Society, American Peony Society, American Iris Society, American Gladiolus Society, and American Sweet Pea Society, at Cornell University, 1916-21. Greenhouse Foreman and Instructor in Floriculture, M. S. C., 1928-. Assistant Professor of Floriculture, M. S. C., 1928-. Author of "Roses and Their Culture."

WILLIAM H. LACHMAN, M.S., Instructor in Olericulture

Born 1912. B. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1934. M. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1936. Instructor of Olericulture, M. S. C., 1936-. Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Alpha Xi.

WALTER A. MACLINN, M.S., Instructor in Horticultural Manufactures

Born 1911. B. S., 1933, M. S. C., M. S., 1935, Oregon State College and M. S. C. Research Fellow, M. S. C., 1934. Research Fellow, Oregon State College, 1935. Research Fellow, M. S. C., 1936. Chemist, The Murray Co., Boston, Mass. Instructor in Horticultural Manufactures, M. S. C., 1936-. Theta Chi.

RUDOLPH O. MOMOSMITH, B.L.A., Instructor in Horticulture

Born 1909. B. S., Mississippi State College, 1929. B. L. A., M. S. C., 1933. Instructor in Horticulture, Mississippi State College, 1929-30. Assistant Professor 1930-31. Instructor in Horticulture, Massachusetts State College, 1935-.

J. HARRY RICH, B.S., Assistant Professor of Forestry

Born 1888. B. S. in Forestry, New York State College of Forestry, 1913. Assistant Professor of Forestry, M. S. C., 1933-. Society of American Foresters, Sigma Xi, Pi Kappa Alpha.

OLIVER C. ROBERTS, B.S., Assistant Professor of Pomology

Born 1895. B. S., M. S. C., 1919. Teacher of Agriculture, West Lebanon Academy, West Lebanon, Maine, 1920-22. Foreman of Pomology Department, 1922-26. Instructor in Pomology, 1926-35. Assistant Professor of Pomology, 1935-. Theta Chi.

JAMES ROBERTSON, JR., B.A., Instructor in Landscape Architecture

Born 1906. B. A., Carnegie Institute of Technology, 1930. Instructor in Landscape Architecture, M. S. C., 1930-.

DONALD E. ROSS, B.S., Instructor in Floriculture and Greenhouse Foreman

Born 1896. B. S., M. S. C., 1925. Instructor in Floriculture and Greenhouse Foreman, M. S. C., 1928-. Alpha Gamma Rho.

DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE

GRANT B. SNYDER, M.S., Professor of Olericulture and Head of the Department

Born at Kitchener, Ontario. B. S. A., Toronto University. M. S., Michigan State College, 1931. Instructor at M. S. C., 1922. Assistant Professor of Olericulture, 1925-35. Professor and Head of the Department, 1935-. Kappa Epsilon.

CLARK L. THAYER, B.S., Professor of Floriculture and Head of the Department

Born 1890. B. S., M. S. C., 1913. Graduate Work in Floriculture and Plant Breeding, Cornell University, 1913-14. Instructor in Floriculture, Cornell University, 1914-19. Instructor in Floriculture, M. S. C., Spring Term, 1917. Associate Professor and Head of the Department, M. S. C., 1919-20. Professor of Floriculture and Head of the Department, M. S. C., 1920-. U. S. Army, 1918. Alpha Gomma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Alpha Xi. Publications: "Spring Flowering Bulbs".

REUBEN E. TRIPPENSEE, Ph.D., Professor of Wild Life Management

Born 1894. B. S., Michigan State College, 1920. M. S., University of Michigan, 1932. Ph. D., University of Michigan, 1934. Farm Superintendent, Watkins Farm, East Lansing, Michigan, 1920-24. Teacher of Biology, Saginaw, Michigan, 1924-31. Teacher of Zoology and Wild Life Research, University of Michigan, 1931-34. Wild Life Manager, U. S. Forest Service, 1934-36. Professor of Wild Life Management, M. S. C., 1936-. Member, Seminar Botanicus. Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi.

ALDEN P. TUTTLE, M.S., Assistant Professor of Vegetable Gardening

Born 1906. B. S., M. S. C., 1928. M. S., Pennsylvania State College, 1930. Assistant in Vegetable Gardening, Pennsylvania State College, 1928-29. Graduate Assistant in Vegetable Gardening, Pennsylvania State College, 1929-30. Instructor in Vegetable Gardening, M. S. C., 1930-. Gamma Sigma Delta.

RALPH A. VanMETER, Ph.D., Professor of Pomology; Head of the Division of Horticulture; Head of Department of Pomology

Born 1893. B. S., Ohio State University, 1917. Extension Specialist in Pomology, M. S. C., 1917. Served in France with the 317th Field Signal Battalion, 1918-19. Assistant Extension Professor of Pomology, M. S. C., 1919-21. Extension Professor of Pomology, 1921-23. Ph. D., Cornell, 1935. Head of the Division of Horticulture, 1932-. Head of Department of Pomology. Delta Theta Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi. Publications: "Bush Fruit Production".

FRANK A. WAUGH, M.S., D.Sc., L.H.D., Professor of Landscape Architecture and Head of the Department

Born 1869. Kansas State College, 1891. Editor, Agricultural Department of the Topeka Capital, 1891-92. Editor of "Montana Farm and Stock Journal", 1892. Editor, "Denver Field and Farm", 1892-93. M. S., Kansas State College, 1903. Professor of Horticulture, Oklahoma, A. and M. College, and Horticulturist of the Experiment Station, 1893-95. Graduate Student, Cornell University, 1898-99. Professor of Horticulture, University of Vermont, and State Agricultural College, and Horticulturist of the Experiment Station, 1893-1902. Horticultural Editor of the "Country Gentleman", 1898-1911. Hospitant in the Koenigliche Gaertner-Lehranstalt, Dahlem, Berlin, Germany, 1910. Professor of Horticulture and Landscape Architecture and Head of the Department, Horticulturist of the Hatch Experiment Station, M. S. C., 1902-. Captain Sanitary Corps, Surgeon General's Office, U. S. A., 1918-19. Kappa Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi.

DIVISION OF PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

GEORGE W. ALDERMAN, B.A., Assistant Professor of Physics

Born 1889. A. B., Williams College, 1921. Instructor in Physics, 1921-26. Assistant Professor of Physics, M. S. C., 1926-

CHARLES P. ALEXANDER, Ph.D., Professor of Entomology

Born 1889. B. Sc., Cornell University, 1913. Ph. D., Cornell University, 1918. Assistant in Biology and Limnology, Cornell, 1911-13. Instructor in Natural History, Cornell, 1913-17. Curator, The Snow Entomological Collection, University of Kansas, 1917-19. Systematic Entomologist of the Illinois State Natural History Survey and Instructor at the University of Illinois, 1919-22. Assistant Professor of Entomology, M. S. C., 1922-30. Professor of Entomology, M. S. C., 1930-. Fellow, Entomological Societies of America and London. Member of Entomological Society of France. Member of American Association for the Advancement of Science. Sigma Xi, Alpha Gamma Rho, Phi Kappa Phi.

HAROLD D. BOUTELLE, B.S., Ch.E., Assistant Professor in Mathematics

Born 1898. B. Sc., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1920. Ch. E., W. P. I., 1922. Instructor in Mathematics, M. S. C., 1926-36. Assistant Professor, 1936-

LEON A. BRADLEY, Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology

B. Sc., Wesleyan University, 1922. Ph. D., Yale University, 1925. Assistant in General Bacteriology, Yale University, 1924-25. Assistant Professor of Bacteriology, M. S. C., 1925-35. Professor of Bacteriology, M. S. C., 1935-. American Society of Bacteriologists. American Public Health Association. Beta Theta Pi, Sigma Xi.

EARLE S. CARPENTER, M.S., Secretary of Extension Service

Born 1902. B. S., M. S. C., 1924. M. S., Iowa State College, 1925. Superintendent of Exhibits and Extension Courses, 1925-29. Secretary of Extension Service, 1929-. Alpha Sigma Phi.

JOSEPH S. CHAMBERLIN, Ph.D., Goessman Professor of Chemistry

Born 1870. B. S., Iowa State College, 1890. M. S., Iowa State College, 1892. Instructor in Chemistry, Iowa State College, 1894-97. Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1899. Instructor in Chemistry, Oberlin College, 1899-1901. Research Assistant to Professor Ira Remsen, Johns Hopkins University, 1901. Assistant Chemist, Bureau of Chemistry, 1901-08. Chief of Cattle Food and Grain Investigation Laboratory, Bureau of Chemistry, 1908-09. Student at University of Berlin, 1909. Associate Professor of Organic and Agricultural Chemistry, 1908-13. Professor of Organic and Agricultural Chemistry, 1913-. Head of Department, 1929-34. Student at Oxford University, 1930-31. Goessman Professor, 1934.

ORTON L. CLARK, B.Sc., Associate Professor of Botany

Born 1887. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1908. Teacher of Natural Science, Ethical Culture School, New York City, 1908-10. Student at Columbia University, 1909-10. Student at the Universities of Rostock-Munchen and Strassburg, 1911-13. Assistant in Botany at the University of Strassburg, 1912-13. Assistant Physiologist, M. S. C. Experiment Station, 1913-27. Assistant Professor of Botany, M. S. C., 1915-27. Associate Professor, 1927-. Phi Sigma Kappa.



DIVISION OF PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

G. CHESTER CRAMPTON, Ph.D., Professor of Insect Morphology

Born 1881. A. B., Princeton University, 1904. M. S., Harvard, 1921. M. A., Cornell, 1905. Student at Freiburg and Munich, 1907. Ph. D., Berlin University, 1908. Instructor in Biology, Princeton University, 1908-10. Professor in Entomology and Zoology, South Carolina State Agricultural College, 1910-11. Assistant Professor of Entomology, M. S. C., 1911-15. Professor of Insect Morphology, M. S. C., 1915-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Kappa Epsilon.

WILLIAM H. DAVIS, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Botany

Pd. B., New York State Teachers' College. A. B., Cornell University. M. A. and Ph. D., University of Wisconsin. Assistant in Science, New York State Teachers' College and Cornell University. Professor of Botany, Nature Study and Agriculture, Iowa State Teachers' College. Assistant Professor of Botany, M. S. C., 1922-. Sigma Xi.

RICHARD W. FESSENDEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

Born 1902. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1926. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1928. Ph. D., Columbia University, 1933. Assistant in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1926-28. Assistant in Chemistry, Columbia University, 1928-31. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, M. S. C., 1931-. Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Pi Lambda Upsilon. Member, American Chemical Society.

GEORGE E. GAGE, Ph.D., Professor of Bacteriology and Physiology and

Head of the Department

Born 1884. B. A., Clark University, 1906. A. M., Yale University, 1907. Physiological Chemist, Sodium Benzoate Investigation, U. S. D. A., 1908. Ph. D., Yale University, 1909. Associate Biologist, Maryland Experiment Station, 1909-10. University of Michigan, 1910. Social Student in Pathology, University of Michigan, Summer of 1910. Biologist Maryland Experiment Station, in charge of Pathological Investigation. Assistant Professor of Animal Pathology, M. S. C., 1912-20. U. S. Army, December, 1917-October, 1919. Head of the Department of Serology, Central Department Laboratory, A. E. F., France, 1918-19. Professor of Animal Pathology and Head of the Department of Veterinary Science and Animal Pathology, M. S. C., 1920-27. Professor of Bacteriology and Physiology and Head of the Department, 1927-. Kappa Phi, Phi Kappa Phi.

MARY E. GARVEY, B.S., Assistant Professor of Bacteriology

Born 1896. B. S., M. S. C., 1919. Instructor in Bacteriology, M. S. C., 1921-35. Assistant Professor of Bacteriology, 1935-.

CLARENCE E. GORDON, Ph. D., Professor of Zoology and Geology; Head of the Department of Entomology, Zoology and Geology; Head of the Division of Physical and Biological Sciences

Born 1876. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1901. C. S. C., Student, Clark University, Summer Sessions, 1901 and 1903. B. Sc., Boston University, 1903. Science Master, Cushing Academy, 1901-04. Graduate Student in Zoology and Geology, Columbia University, 1904-05. A. M., Columbia University, 1905. University Fellow in Geology, Columbia University, 1905-06. Ph. D., Columbia University, 1911. Assistant Geologist, New York Geological Survey, 1906-09. Assistant Geologist, Vermont Geological Survey, 1912-32. Assistant Professor of Zoology and Geology, M. S. C., 1906-12. Professor of Zoology and Geology, 1912-. Professor of Geology, ad interim, Amherst College, 1923-24. Professor of Biology, ad interim, Amherst College, 1924-25. Fellow of the American Society for the Advancement of Science, Fellow of the Geological Society of America. Member of the Paleontological Society. Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi.

WALTER H. HODGE, M.S., Instructor in Botany

Born 1912. A. B., Clark University, 1934. M. S., M. S. C., 1936. Instructor in Botany, 1936-. Kappa Phi.

JOHN B. LENTZ, A.B., V.M.D., Professor of Veterinary Science and

Head of the Department

Born 1887. A. B., Franklin and Marshall College, 1908. V. M. D., School of Veterinary Medicine, University of Pennsylvania, 1914. Teaching and Coaching at Franklin and Marshall Academy, 1908-11. Assistant Professor of Veterinary Science, and College Veterinarian, M. S. C., 1922-27. Head of the Department, 1927-. Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.

DIVISION OF PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

WILLIAM L. MACHMER, M.A., D.Ed., Dean of the College, Professor of Mathematics and Acting Head of the Department

B. E., Keystone State Normal School, 1901. Teacher in the Public Schools, 1901-04. A. B., Franklin and Marshall College, 1907. Head of the Department of Mathematics, Franklin and Marshall Academy, 1907-11. A. M., Franklin and Marshall College, 1911. D. Ed., A. I. C., 1936. Instructor in Mathematics, M. S. C., 1911-13; Assistant Professor in Mathematics, 1913-19; Associate Professor of Mathematics, 1919-20; Professor of Mathematics, 1920; Assistant Dean, 1920; Acting Dean, 1922-23; Acting Dean and Registrar, 1923-25; Dean, 1926- . Federal Emergency Demonstration Agent in Marketing, 1918-19. Member of the Survey Staff of Land-Grant Colleges, 1927-30. Member of the New England College Entrance Certificate Board, 1923- . Member of the Advisory Committee of the Eastern Association of Deans of Men, 1935- . Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Koppo Phi, Pi Gamma Mu, Alpha Sigma Phi.

GEORGE A. MARSTON, M.S., Instructor in Mathematics

Born 1908. B. Sc., Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1930. M. S., University of Iowa, 1933. Research Assistant, University of Iowa, 1932-33. Instructor in Mathematics, M. S. C., 1933- . Junior Member of American Society of Civil Engineers. Member American Geophysical Union. Sigma Xi, Lambda Chi Alpha.

WALTER McKINLEY MILLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Born 1896. Ph. B., Lafayette, 1918. M. A., Pennsylvania State College, 1923. Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1927. Graduate work, Cornell, 1931. Instructor, Pennsylvania State College, 1920-23. Assistant, University of Illinois, 1924-27. Assistant Professor at Bowdoin, 1927-29. Assistant Professor, Marquette University, 1929-31. Assistant Professor of Mathematics, 1931-35. Assistant Professor of Mathematics, M. S. C., 1935- . Member, American Mathematical Association, American Association of University Professors. Phi Beta Koppo, Phi Koppo Phi, Sigma Xi.

FRANK C. MOORE, A.B., Associate Professor of Mathematics

A. B., Dartmouth College, 1902. Graduate Student at Dartmouth, 1903. Graduate Student at Columbo University, 1906. Instructor in Mathematics, Dartmouth College, 1906-09. Assistant Professor, University of New Hampshire, 1909-17. Assistant Professor of Mathematics, M. S. C., 1918-33. Associate Professor of Mathematics, M. S. C., 1933- . Member of the Mathematical Association of America. Fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Chi Phi, Phi Beta Koppo, Phi Kappa Phi.

MIRIAM MORSE, B.Sc., M.Sc., Instructor in Zoology

B. Sc., St. Lawrence University, 1927. High School Teacher, 1927-28. Graduate Assistant in Entomology, M. S. C., 1928-30. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1930. Technical Assistant in Entomology and Zoology, 1930-32. Instructor in Zoology, M. S. C., 1932- . Phi Beta Koppo, Phi Koppo Phi.

A. VINCENT OSMUN, M.S., Professor of Botany and Head of the Department

Born 1880. B. Agr., Connecticut State College, 1900. Assistant Storrs Agricultural Experiment Station, 1900-02. B. Sc., M. S. C., and Boston University, 1903. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1905. Assistant in Botany, M. S. C., 1903-05. Instructor in Botany, M. S. C., 1905-07. Assistant Professor in Botany, 1907-14. Associate Professor of Botany, 1914-16. Acting Professor in the Department of Botany, M. S. C., and Experiment Station, 1914-16. Professor of Botany and Head of the Department, 1916- . Q. T. V., Phi Kappa Phi.

RANSOM C. PACKARD, M.S., Vocational Instructor in Bacteriology

Born 1886. B. S. A., University of Toronto, 1911. M. S., M. S. C., 1932. Chief Inspector, Dairy Division, City of Toronto, 1912. Assistant Soil Bacteriologist, North Carolina State College, 1913. Instructor in Bacteriology, M. S. C., 1927- .

ERNEST MILFORD PARROTT, M.S., Instructor in Chemistry

Born 1903. B. S., Union University, Jackson, Tennessee, 1927. M. S., M. S. C., 1932. Instructor in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1931- . Associate Member of Division of Chemical Education, American Chemical Society. Science Club. Gamma Sigma Epsilon, Phi Kappa Phi.

CHARLES A. PETERS, Ph.D., Professor of Inorganic and Soil Chemistry

Born 1875. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1897. M. Sc., Boston University, 1897. Assistant in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1897-98. Graduate Student in Chemistry, Yale University, 1899-1901. Ph. D., Yale, 1901. Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Department, University of Idaho, 1901-1909. Student at University of Berlin, 1908-10. Exchange Teacher, Friedrichs Wedersche Oberrealschule, 1909-11. Graduate Student, Yale University, 1910-11. Assistant Professor of Inorganic and Soil Chemistry, M. S. C., 1911-12. Associate Professor of Inorganic and Soil Chemistry, M. S. C., 1912-16. Professor of Inorganic and Soil Chemistry, M. S. C., 1916- . Alpha Sigma Phi, Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi. Author of "The Preparation of Substances Important in Agriculture."

DIVISION OF PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

WALLACE F. POWERS, Ph.D., Professor of Physics and Head of the Department

A. B., Clark University, 1910. A. M., Clark University, 1911. Associate Professor of Mathematics and Physics, University of Richmond, 1914-16. Instructor in Physics, Simmons College, 1916-17. Instructor in Physics, New York University, 1917-20. Assistant Professor in Physics, Wesleyan University, 1930-25. Professor of Physics and Head of the Department, M. S. C., 1925-. Papers on: "Experimental Study of Transient Induced Currents in Cylindrical Cores." "Use of Continuous Waves for the Measurement of Dielectric Constants of Liquids." "Temperature Coefficient of Frequency of Quartz Resonators." "Useful Design of Tube Voltmeter." "Measurement at Radio Frequency of the Conductivity of Liquids Without Immersed Electrodes." "Lantern Demonstration of Triple Point for Water." "A Rotatable Stand and Switch for Crookes Tubes."

NATHAN RAKIETEN, Ph.D., Instructor in Bacteriology and Physiology

Born 1908. B. S., Wesleyan, 1929. Ph. D., Yale University, 1933. Instructor in Bacteriology and Physiology, M. S. C., 1934-. Sigma Psi. Papers in Physiological Journals.

BRYAN C. REDMON, Ph.D., Instructor in Chemistry

Born 1909. B. S., University of Kentucky, 1930. Ph. D., M. S. C., 1934. Graduate work, University of Berlin and Frankfurt-am-Main, 1934-35. Instructor in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1936-. Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi.

WALTER S. RITCHIE, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Department

Born 1892 at Ludlow, Kentucky. B. S. Agr., Ohio State College, 1916. A. M., University of Missouri, 1918. Ph. D., University of Missouri, 1922. Professor of Chemistry and Head of the Department, M. S. C., 1934-. Member, American Chemical Society. Fellow in American Institute of Chemists. Gamma Alpha, Gamma Sigma Delta, Alpha Chi Sigma, Sigma Xi, Delta Tau Delta.

WILLIAM H. ROSS, Ph.D., Instructor in Physics

Born 1909. B. A., Amherst, 1929. M. A., Amherst, 1930. Ph. D., Yale, 1934. Instructor in Physics, M. S. C., 1935-. Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Phi Delta Theta. Papers on "Magnetic Properties of Ni-Cu Alloys" in the "Physical Review". Member American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Physical Society.

PAUL SEREX, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Chemistry

Born 1890. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1913. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1916. Ph. D., M. S. C., 1923. Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1913-15. Chemist, New Hampshire State College, 1915. Assistant in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1916-17. Instructor in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1917-20. Assistant Professor in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1920-35. Associate Professor of Chemistry, M. S. C., 1935-. Member of American Chemical Society. Phi Kappa Phi.

HARVEY L. SWEETMAN, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Entomology

Born 1896. B. S., Colorado Agricultural College, 1923. M. S., Iowa State College, 1925. Ph. D., M. S. C., 1930. Field Assistant in Entomology, State of Colorado, 1922. Bureau of Entomology, U. S. D. A., 1923. Instructor, Iowa State College, 1923-25. Instructor, University of Minnesota, 1926. Wyoming Agricultural Experiment Station, 1927-29. Assistant Professor of Entomology, M. S. C., 1930-. Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Gamma Rho. Publications: "The Biological Control of Insects."

JOHN D. SWENSON, M.A., Instructor in Mathematics

Born 1909. B. S., New York University, 1932. M. A., Columbia University, 1936. Instructor in Mathematics, M. S. C., 1936-.

FRANK R. SHAW, Ph.D., Instructor in Economic Entomology and Beekeeping

Born 1908. B. S., M. S. C., 1931. Ph. D., Cornell, 1936. Graduate Assistant, Cornell University. Assistant Entomologist, M. S. C. Experiment Station, Summers, 1930-34. Instructor in Economic Entomology, Cornell, 1934. Instructor in Economic Entomology and Beekeeping, M. S. C., 1935-. Member, American Association of Economic Entomologists, American Entomological Society, Sigma Xi.

RAY E. TORREY, Ph.D., Associate Professor of Botany

Born 1887. B. S., M. S. C., 1912. A. M., Harvard University, 1916. Ph. D., Harvard University, 1918. Grove City College, 1912-15. Sheldon Traveling Fellowship, Harvard, 1917-18. Instructor in Biology, Wesleyan, 1918-19. Instructor in Botany, M. S. C., 1919-21. Assistant Professor of Botany, M. S. C., 1921-23. Associate of Botany, M. S. C., 1933-. Author of "General Botany for Colleges", and "Science and its Function in Education."

DIVISION OF PHYSICAL AND BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

HERBERT E. WARFEL, A.B., Assistant Professor of Zoology

Born 1902. A. B., Western State College of Colorado, 1926. Teacher in Public Schools of North Dakota and Colorado, at intervals, 1920-27. Assistant in Biology, Western State College, 1924-26. Assistant in Biology, Rocky Mountain Biological Station, Summers, 1924-28. Graduate Assistant, Oklahoma University, 1927-29. M. S., Oklahoma University. Professor of Biology, Broadus College, 1929. Mammalogist, Oklahoma Biological Survey, Summers, 1930-31. Capital Hill Senior High School, Oklahoma City, 1929-31. Assistant Professor of Zoology, M. S. C., 1931- . Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi.

GILBERT L. WOODSIDE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Biology

Born 1909. A. B., DePauw University, 1932. A. M., Harvard University, 1933. Ph. D., Harvard University, 1936. Assistant in Zoology, Harvard University, 1933-36. Assistant Professor of Biology, M. S. C., 1936- . Sigma Xi.

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

THEODORE C. CALDWELL, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History and Sociology

Born 1904. B. A., College of Wooster, 1925. M. A., Harvard, 1926. Ph. D., Yale, 1934. Teacher, Haverhill High School, 1926-27. Instructor in History, College of Wooster, 1927-29. Assistant Professor of History, University of Nebraska, 1930-31. Director of Altoona Center, and Assistant Professor of History, Juniata College, 1934-35. Assistant Professor of History and Sociology, M. S. C., 1935- .

ALEXANDER E. CANCE, Ph.D., Professor of Economics and Head of Department

Born 1874. B. A., Macolester College. Graduate Certificate, Wisconsin State Normal School. A. M., University of Wisconsin. Professor of Greek and Literature, Avalon College, 1897-99. Principal of Ashville Industrial School, 1901-04. Supervisor of Practice, First Pennsylvania State Normal School, 1904-05. Fellow in Economics, University of Wisconsin, 1906-08. Ph. D., University of Wisconsin, 1908. Instructor, 1908-10. Assistant Professor, 1910-12. Associate Professor and Head of Department, 1912-15. Professor of Agricultural Economics, M. S. C., 1915-35. Professor and Head of Department of Economics, 1935- .

HAROLD W. CARY, M.A., Instructor in History

Born 1903. B. A., Williams College, 1925. M. A., Harvard University, 1926. Instructor in History, Cushing Academy, 1926-29. Graduate Student in History, Yale University, 1929-30, 1932-33. Instructor in History, Yale, 1930-32. Instructor in History, M. S. C., 1933-36. Assistant Professor, 1936- .

FREDERICK MORSE CUTLER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of History and Sociology

Born 1875. A. B., Columbia University, Ph. D., Clark University. Member, Columbia Freshmen Crew which defeated Harvard. Private Teacher, Clergyman, Author, Social Worker, and Soldier. Fellow, Clark University. Professor of Social Science and History, University of Porto Rico. Professor of Social Science and History, Massachusetts State Teachers' College, Worcester, Mass. First Lieutenant, Headquarters, 55th Coast Artillery, U. S. Army, 1917-19. (Battles: Aisne-Morne, Champogne, Oise-Aisne, Meuse-Argonne). Now Lieutenant Colonel, Reserve, U. S. Army. Assistant Professor of History and Sociology, M. S. C., 1926- . Sigma Phi Epsilon, Pi Gamma Mu.

FRED C. ELLERT, B.S., Instructor in German

Born 1905. B. S., M. S. C., 1930. Instructor in German, M. S. C., 1930- .

RICHARD W. FESSENDEN, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Inorganic Chemistry

Born 1902. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1926. M. Sc., M. S. C., 1928. Ph. D., Columbia University, 1933. Assistant in Chemistry, M. S. C., 1926-28. Assistant in Chemistry, Columbia University, 1928-31. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, M. S. C., 1931- . Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon. Member, American Chemical Society.

CHARLES FREDERIC FRAKER, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

Born 1888. A. B., Colorado College, 1919. A. M., Harvard, 1920. Ph. D., Harvard, 1931. Teacher in Philippine Islands, 1913-16. Instructor of Romance Languages, Colorado College, 1918-19 and 1920-21. Instructor of Romance Languages, Harvard, 1922-24. Assistant Professor of Romance Languages, Northwestern University, 1924-31. Tutor and Instructor of Romance Languages, Harvard, 1931-32. Assistant Professor of Modern Languages, M. S. C., 1932- . Member, Modern Language Association; American Association of University Professors; Societe des Anciennes Textes Français.

DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

PHILIP L. GAMBLE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Economics

Born 1905. B. S., Wesleyan, 1928. M. A., Wesleyan, 1929. Ph. D., Cornell, 1935. Instructor, Cornell, 1931-32. Tax Fellow, New York State Tax Commission, 1932-33. Instructor, Wesleyan, 1932-35. Instructor, Mount Holyoke (Hartford), 1934-36. Assistant Professor of Economics, M. S. C., 1935-. Member, American Economics Association, American Society of University Professors. Sigma Chi.

HARRY N. GLICK, Ph.D., Professor of Psychology

Born 1885. A. B., Bridgewater College, 1913. A. M., Northwestern University, 1914. Instructor in Science, Waukesha, Wisconsin, 1914-1915, and Freeport, Illinois, 1915-17. Manager of Farm in Illinois, 1917-20. Graduate Student, University of Illinois, 1920-23. Professor of Psychology, M. S. C., 1923. Ph. D., University of Illinois, 1924. Member of International Congress of Psychology. Phi Delta Kappa, Kappa Delta Phi.

STOWELL C. GODING, A.M., Assistant Professor of French and Music

Born 1904. A. B., Dartmouth College, 1925. A. M., Harvard University, 1926. Graduate Student at Boston University, Summer of 1926. Instructor in French at the Rice Institute at Houston, Texas, 1926-27. Graduate Student in Paris, Summer of 1927. Assistant Professor of French and Music, M. S. C., 1927-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Alpha Sigma Phi, Sigma Alpha, Kappa Phi Kappa, Adelphia, Alliance Francaise.

MAXWELL H. GOLDBERG, M.A., Ph.D., Assistant Professor of English

Born 1907. B. S., M. S. C., 1928. Instructor in English, 1928-30. Graduate Student, M. S. C. and Amherst College, 1928-29. Yale Graduate School, 1930-33; M. A., 1932; Ph. D., 1933. Member, Modern Language Association of America. Yale University Scholar, 1932-33. Member, Modern Humanities Research Association. Alpha Epsilon Pi, Adelphia, Phi Kappa Phi.

VERNON P. HELMING, B.A., Instructor in English

Born 1904. B. A., Carleton College, 1925. Graduate Work at Yale University, 1928-32. Instructor, American University of Beirut, Beirut, Syria, 1925-29. Knox College, 1932-33. Phi Beta Kappa.

LEONTA G. HERRIGAN, B.S., Instructor in English

Born 1914. B. S., M. S. C., 1936. Graduate Student Harvard Summer School, 1936. Phi Kappa Phi. Instructor of English, M. S. C., 1936-.

ARTHUR N. JULIAN, A.B., Professor of German

A. B., Northwestern University, 1907. Instructor in German, Elgin Academy, Elgin, Illinois, 1907-10. Student at Berlin University, 1910-11. Columbia University, Summers of 1932, '33 and '34. Instructor in German, M. S. C., 1911-19. Assistant Professor of German, 1919-23. Assistant Professor of Chemistry, 1923-24. Assistant Professor of German, 1924-25. Professor of German, 1925-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Gamma Delta.



DIVISION OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

RUSSEL C. LARCOM, Ph.D., Instructor in Economics

Born 1903. Undergraduate at Dartmouth, 1920-21. B. A., Harvard, 1925. M. B. A., Harvard School of Business Administration, 1928. Ph. D., Johns Hopkins University, 1936. Instructor Lake Forest College, 1928-29. Statistician, R. L. Day and Co., Boston, 1929-31. Acting Assistant Professor, Kenyon College, 1931-32. Instructor in Economics, M. S. C., 1935. Preparing book on Delaware Corporation.

C. COLLIS LYLE, JR., M.A., Instructor in Department of Languages and Literature

Born 1912. B. A., Cornell University, 1933. M. A., Cornell University, 1934. Instructor Department of Languages and Literature, M. S. C., 1935-.

ALEXANDER ANDERSON MACKIMMIE, A.M., Professor of History and Sociology and Head of the Department; Head of the Division of Social Sciences

Born 1878. A. B., Princeton, 1906. Boudinot Fellow in Modern Languages, 1906-07. Instructor in French, Colchester Academy, Truro, N. S. Instructor in French and Spanish, M. S. C., 1908-11. Assistant Professor of French, M. S. C., 1911-15. A. M., Columbia University, 1914. Associate Professor of French, M. S. C., 1915-19. Professor of French, 1919-24. Professor of Economics, 1924-35. Studied in Spain Summer of 1922. Head of the Division of Social Sciences, 1928-. Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi.

CLAUDE C. NEET, Ph.D., Assistant Professor in Psychology

Born 1905. B. A., University of California at Los Angeles, 1930. M. A., Clark University, 1932. Ph. D., Clark University, 1935. Instructor in Psychology, University of Nevada, 1934-35. Lecturer, Teachers' Institute, Rhode Island, September, 1935. Special Psychologist, New Jersey State Hospital, 1931. Instructor in Psychology, M. S. C., 1935-. Associate Member, American Psychological Association.

WALTER E. PRINCE, A.M., Professor of English

Born 1881. Ph. D., Brown University, 1904. A. M., Brown University, 1905. Instructor in English, University of Maine, 1905-12. Instructor in English, M. S. C., 1912-15. Assistant of Professor, English and Public Speaking, 1915-28. Associate Professor of English, 1928-33. Professor of English, 1933-. Sphinx, Phi Kappa Phi. Shakespearean Association of America, Inc. Kappa Epsilon.

ALBERT WILLIAM PURVIS, Ed.M., Instructor in Education

Born 1903. B. A., University of New Brunswick, 1931. Ed. M., Harvard University, 1935. Principal of Public Schools, 1923-28. 1931-32. Teacher in Normal School, 1933-34. Instructor in Education, M. S. C., 1936-.

FRANK PRENTICE RAND, A.M., Professor of English and Head of the Department of Languages and Literature

Born 1889. A. B., Williams College, 1912. A. M., Amherst College, 1915. Instructor in English, University of Maine, 1913-14. Editor of Phi Sigma Kappa "Signal", 1914-29. U. S. Army, 1919. Instructor in English, M. S. C., 1914-21. Grand Secretary of Phi Sigma Kappa, 1919-22. General Manager of Academics, 1919-. Assistant Professor of English, 1921-27. Associate Professor of English, 1927-33. Professor of English and Head of the Department, 1933-.

HAROLD W. SMART, A.B., LL.B., Assistant Professor of Farm Law, Business English and Public Speaking

Born 1895. LL. B. (cum laude), Boston University, 1918. Boston University, 1919. Practiced Law, 1919-24. Instructor in Business Law, M. S. C., 1921-. A. B., Amherst College, 1924-. Phi Delta Phi, Woolsock, Delta Sigma Rho.

FRANK B. STRATTON, M.M., Instructor in Music

Born 1908. B. S., M. I. T., 1929. M. M., University of Rochester, 1933. Phi Sigma Kappa.

WINTHROP S. WELLES, M.Ed., Professor of Education and Head of the Department

Born 1875. Illinois State Normal University, 1897. B. S., University of Illinois, 1901. Public School Teacher and City Superintendent, 1897-1907. Graduate Work, University of Illinois, 1901. Harvard, 1905, -23, -24, -27, -28. Teacher of Biology and Agriculture, State Teachers' College, River Falls, Wisconsin, 1907-19. Founder and Director of Educational Agriculture there, 1912-19. State Supervisor of Agricultural Education, Wisconsin, 1917-19. Professor of Education, M. S. C., 1919. Head of the Department, 1923-. M. Ed., Harvard, 1929. Sigma Phi Epsilon, Phi Delta Kappa.

J. PAUL WILLIAMS, M.A., B.D., Director of Religious Education

Born 1900. A. B., Baker University, 1922. B. D., Garret Biblical Institute, 1927. M. A., Columbia University, 1928. Associate Director, Wesley Foundation, Urbana, Illinois, 1925-26. Assistant in Student Work, Riverside Church, New York, 1927-28. Director of Religious Education, M. S. C., 1928-. Kappa Sigma, Pi Kappa Delta. Fellow, The National Council on Religion in Higher Education.

DIVISION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

LORIN E. BALL, B.S., Instructor in Physical Education

Born 1898. B. Sc., M. S. C., 1921. Coach of Freshman Basketball, 1921-25. Coach of Freshman Baseball, 1922-24. Attended Superior (Wisconsin) Coaching School, 1924. Senior Leader, Camp Enajerog for Boys, 1924-. Treasurer, Western Massachusetts Board of Approved Basketball Officials, 1924-25; President, 1930-33. Director of Stockbridge School Athletics and Coach of Stockbridge School Football and Basketball, 1925-. Coach of Varsity Baseball, 1925-31. Coach of Varsity Hockey, 1925-. Attended University of Wisconsin Summer School, 1926. Varsity Club. Q. T. V.

ETHEL W. BLATCHFORD, B.S., Instructor in Physical Education

Born 1910. Graduate, Posse Nissen School of Physical Education, 1929. B. S., M. S. C., 1934. Instructor in Physical Education, 1934-. Delta Psi Kappa.

LAWRENCE E. BRIGGS, B.S., Assistant Professor of Physical Education

Born 1903. B. S., M. S. C., 1927. Instructor in Physical Education, M. S. C., 1927-36. Assistant Professor in Physical Education, 1936-. Springfield Summer School, 1927. Counselor at Camp Enajerog, 1928. Secretary and Treasurer, Western Massachusetts Basketball Coaches Club. English Folk Dance School, M. S. C., 1929. Assistant Secretary, Western Massachusetts Winter Sports Council, Audubon Nature Camp, 1936. Varsity Club, Theta Chi.

ELBERT F. CARAWAY, B. S. of A., Professor of Physical Education

Born 1905. B. S. of A., Purdue University, 1930. Graduate Work, Purdue University. Assistant Freshmen Coach, Purdue University, 1930. Head Coach, Edinburg High School, Texas, 1931 and 1932. Assistant Coach, Lehigh University, 1933-36. Professor of Physical Education, M. S. C., 1936-. Lambda Chi Alpha.

LLEWELLYN L. DERBY, Assistant Professor of Physical Education

Born 1893. Unclassified Student, M. S. C., 1915-16. Assistant in Physical Education, 1916-17. U. S. Army, 1917-19. Returned as Instructor in Physical Education, 1919-20. Varsity, Freshman and S. S. A. Coach of Track, 1921-. Harvard Summer School in Physical Education, 1921. Springfield Summer School of Physical Education, 1925 and 1930. University of Illinois Summer School of Physical Education, 1926. M. S. C. Summer School, 1931. Assistant Professor of Physical Education, 1927. Secretary-Treasurer, Eastern Intercollegiate Athletic Association, 1926-. Recreation Director, M. S. C. Summer School, 1935-. Member Advisory Committee, New England Intercollegiate Amateur Athletic Association, 1932-35. Member, Association of College Track Coaches of America. Member, National Collegiate Track Coaches Association.

HAROLD M. GORE, B.S., Professor of Physical Education and Head of the Department for Men

Born 1891. B. S., M. S. C., 1913. Assistant in Physical Education, 1913-16. Instructor, 1916. Harvard Summer School of Physical Education, 1916. Assistant Professor of Physical Education, 1917-26. Professor of Physical Education, 1926. Head of the Department of Physical Education for Men, 1935-. Q. T. V., Adelphia.



DIVISION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

MRS. CURRY S. HICKS, B.A., Physical Director for Women and Head of the Department

Michigan State Normal College, 1909. B. A., Michigan State Normal College, 1925. Instructor in Physical Education for Women, M. S. C., 1917-27. Physical Director, 1927. Head of the Department, 1935-

CURRY S. HICKS, Professor of Physical Education and Head of the Division

Born 1885. Michigan Agricultural College, 1902-03. B. Ed., Michigan State Normal College, 1909. Assistant in Physical Education, Michigan State Normal College, 1908-09. Edward Hitchcock Fellow in Physical Education, Amherst, 1909-10. Director of Athletics, Michigan State Normal College, 1910-11. Assistant Professor in Physical Education and Hygiene, M. S. C., 1911-14. Associate Professor, 1914-16. Professor, 1916-. M. Ed., Michigan State Normal College, 1924. Head of the Division, M. S. C., 1935-

FLORENCE S. JENNEY, M.S., Assistant Professor of Hygiene and Student Health Officer

Born 1909. B. S., Geneva College, 1930. M. D., University of Pittsburg, 1934. Instructor in Physiological Chemistry, University of Pittsburg, 1935-36. Assistant Professor of Hygiene for Women and Student Health Officer, M. S. C., 1936-. Alpha Omega Alpha. Zeta Phi, Kappa Kappa Gamma.

SIDNEY W. KAUFFMAN, M.Ed., Instructor in Physical Education

Born 1904. B. S., Springfield College, 1931. M. Ed., Springfield College, 1934. Physical Director, Public Schools, Newport, Vermont. Director of Physical Education and Head of the Department of History, Winisco, Pennsylvania. Instructor in Physical Education, M. S. C., 1935-

ERNEST J. RADCLIFFE, M.D., Professor of Hygiene and Student Health Officer

Born 1898. M. B., M. D., University of Toronto, 1923. Private and Clinic Practice. Canadian Field Artillery, 1916-19. Professor of Hygiene and Student Health Officer, M. S. C., 1930-. Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Association.

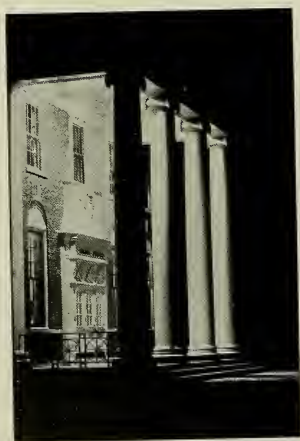
JOSEPH R. ROGERS, JR., Instructor in Physical Education

Born 1906. Worcester Polytechnic Institute, 1930. Instructor in Physical Education, M. S. C., 1931-. Member, American Society of Mechanical Engineers.



BOOK TWO

CHAPTER I





Ann Gilbert

SENIORS

THE
INDEX

CLASS OF 1937

OFFICERS

President	DAVID PATRICK ROSSITER, JR.
Vice President	HELEN A. DOWNING
Secretary	ELINOR L. STONE
Treasurer	CARL P. SWANSON
Sergeant-at-Arms	ALFRED W. BRUNEAU
Class Captain	ROBERT P. HOLDSWORTH, JR.

HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1937

The time has come when we, the class of 1937, must leave the college we may call our own. The realization that we were Seniors seemed a bit startling to us at first. Four years ago we thought of graduation as an event far in the future, but those happy years have passed all too quickly. We have spent our college days as have many other classes, participating in academic, scholastic and social activities.

Our freshman days have passed, but we can easily recall our maroon and white caps, the Abby serenades, and our glorious victory over the Sophomores in the rope pull and Razoo night. Although, because of our youth, we were not given the privilege of managing big social events, we did sponsor a most successful freshman dance, and several of our number participated in the Bay State Revue, which took the form of an original musical comedy. Along with these more frivolous memories comes the recollection of the impressive inaugural ceremony of our president.



HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1937

We returned as Sophomores determined to make our newly acquired importance felt. The first evidence of our superiority came with our second victorious rope pull. We again emphasized our spirit by contributing some of our members to various athletic teams, thus realizing victory over Amherst in both football and basketball. Although scholarship was ever our first aim, we did not neglect our social life. The Maroon Key formal and Soph-Senior Hop will always be pleasant memories.

As Juniors our college work became more intensive, as we turned to our major fields. Our appreciation of our college was intensified with the completion of the new Library and Thatcher Hall. Our domination of athletics was felt more keenly than ever. Realizing that this was our most active year, we contributed much to extra-curricular activities, we witnessed the organization of one of the first college bands, smartly attired in new uniforms. Our social activities were not slackened, for we saw the inception of a most successful Winter Carnival, culminating in a Ball, which was substituted for the traditional Junior Prom and Maroon Key formals.

Now we have reached the end of our college days. During this past year, we have witnessed several more campus changes. A new Infirmary has been opened. The old College Chapel has been renovated and its charm has been enhanced by a set of chimes, contributed by an alumnus. During this, our most important year, we have contributed much to our Alma Mater. The idea of a college ring has materialized through our efforts. Members of our class have successfully presided over all outstanding organizations and we have been unusually active in athletics and extra-curricula activities. We maintained our scholastic standing and several of our class became members of Phi Kappa Phi.

We look back upon our college years with pleasant memories and it is with regret that we realize they are now at a close. We hope that those who follow may sense the same spirit of enthusiasm we have felt. With our love for our Alma Mater deep in our hearts, we say, "Farewell to Bay State".





Ralph Emerson Aiken, Jr.

Tenny Street Georgetown
Born 1915 at North Adams. Graduate Lynn
English High School. Major in Economics.
Cross-Country, 1. Baseball, 1. Phi Sigma
Kappa.

Charles Appel

42 Brookline Ave. Holyoke
Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke
High School. Major in Distributed Sciences.
Mathematics Club, 3. Track 1. Pre-Med.
Club, 4.

John Appel

42 Brookline Ave. Holyoke
Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke
High School. Major in Distributed Sciences.
Mathematics Club, 3. Track, 1. Band, 3.
Pre-Med Club, 4.



Charles Benea

Born 1915 at Kingston. Graduate Kingston High School. Major in Pre-Medical. Football 1. Pre-Med. Club, 3, 4. Psychology Club, 4. Alpha Sigma Phi.

Alfred Walter Basamania

60 Union Street

Holyoke

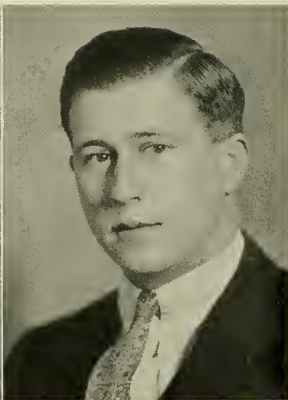
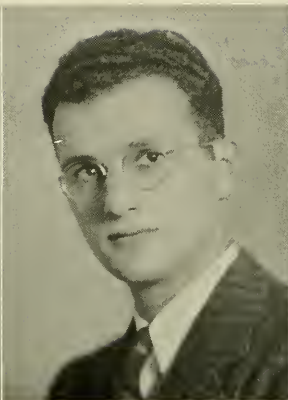
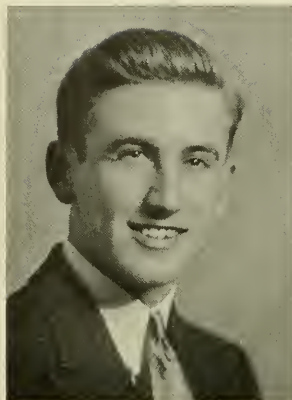
Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Pre-Medical. Men's Glee Club, 1, 3. Football, 1. Track, 2, 3. Pre-Med. Club, 4.

Isadore Barr

258 Carew Street

Springfield

Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Physical Education. Football, 1. Baseball, 1, 2, 3 (M). Soccer, 3. Basketball, 1, 2, 3 (M), 4 (Captain, M). Soph-Senior Hop Committee, 2. Advanced Military, 3, 4. History-Sociology Club, 4. Alpha Epsilon Pi. Lt. Master, 4.



Nathan Milton Berman

17 Verrill Street

Mattapan

Born 1915 at Boston. Graduate Boston Public Latin School. Major in Economics. Men's Glee Club, 2, 3. Roister Doisters, 2, 3, 4. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Baseball, 1. Freshman Handbook Committee, 1. Sophomore Class Play.

Edwin George Bernstein

29 Olmsted Drive

Springfield

Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Economics. History-Sociology Club, 2. Menorah Club, 2, 3. Sophomore Class Play. Football, 1, 2, 3 (M), 4 (M). Burnham Declamation Contest, 2. Interfraternity Council, 3. Phi Lambda Tau.

Franklyn Doane Berry

Main Street

Dennis Port

Born 1915 at Harwich. Graduate Yarmouth High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3, 4. Psychology Club, 4 (Treasurer). Alpha Sigma Phi. (Treasurer, 3, 4).



Leroy Lewis Blackmer, Jr.

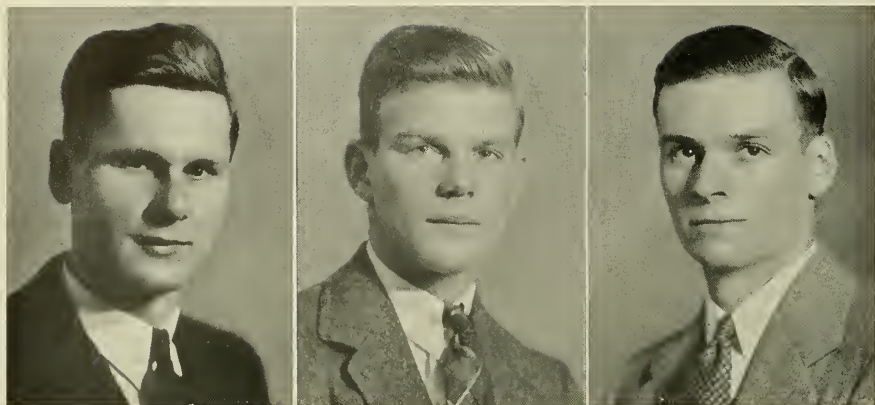
11 Union Street North Brookfield
Born 1916 at Greenwich. Graduate North
Brookfield High School. Major in Physics and
Mathematics. Physics Club, 3, 4. Radio
Club, 4. Kappa Sigma.

Ernest Leslie Birdsall

89 Osgood Street Lawrence
Born 1916 at Lawrence. Graduate Lawrence
High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald
Entomology Club, 3, 4.

Robert Anthony Bieber

44 Main Street Hatfield
Born 1914 at Holyoke. Graduate Smith
Academy. Major in Economics. Newman
Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Class President, 1, 2. Soc-
cer, 2 (M), 3. Football, 1. Track, 1, 2.
Basketball, 1.



Paul Frederick Bobula

162 Perham Street

West Roxbury

Born 1916 at Roxbury. Graduate Jamaica Plains High School. Major in Botany.

Richard Oscar Bohm

405 Adams Street

Milton

Born 1915 at Milton. Graduate Milton High School. Major in Entomology. Outing Club, 1. Fernald Entomology Club, 3, 4 (Editor of Fernald Club Year Book). Phi Sigma Kappa.

Horace Winfield Bolton

East Northfield

Born 1913 at East Northfield. Graduate Mount Hermon School. Major in Animal Husbandry. Dairy Club, 1, 2. Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Cross-Country, 1, 3. Baseball, 1. Dairy Cattle Judging team, 2. Fat Stock Judging team, 4. Kappa Sigma.



John Poor Brooks

69 Concord Street

Holliston

Born 1916 at Holliston. Graduate Holliston High School. Major in Animal Husbandry. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2. Track, 1, 2. Poultry Judging Team, 2. Dairy Club, 2. Dairy Judging Team, 3. Q. T. V. (Corresponding Secretary, 3).

Louis Adelard Breault

180 Oxford Street

Auburn

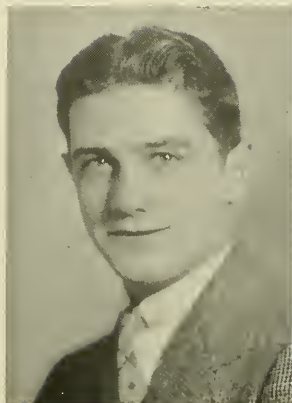
Born 1916 at Auburn. Graduate South High School, Worcester. Major in English. Index, 3 (Statistics Editor). Collegian, 1, 2 and 3 (Sports Editor), 4 (Editor-in-chief). Band, 1, 2, 3. Press Club, 2 (President), 3, 4. Roister Doisters, 3. Carnival Committee, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Military Ball Committee, 4. Advanced Military, 3, 4. Lambda Chi Alpha.

Louis Bongiolatti

North Howland Avenue

Adams

Born 1916 at Adams. Graduate Adams High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Student Senate, 3, 4. Informal Committee, 4. Psychology Club, 4. Football Team, 1, 2, 3. Basketball Team, 1, 2, 3. Sigma Phi Epsilon.



Alfred Washburn Bruneau

9 Howlands Lane

North Plymouth

Born 1915 at Kingston. Graduate Kingston High School. Major in History and Education. Football, 1. Track, 1.

Malcolm Suffolk Butler

11 Putnam Street

Saugus

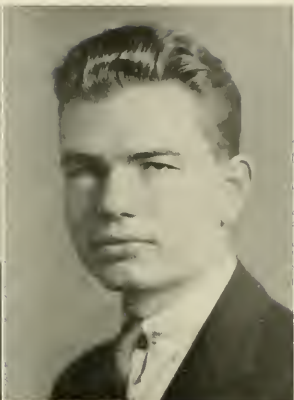
Born 1915 at Saugus. Transfer from University of New Hampshire. Major in Economics.

Norman Wesley Butterfield

Beech Grove Inn

Pittsfield

Born 1906 at Temple, Maine. Graduate Mount Herman Prep. Major in Floriculture. Horticulture Show Committee, 3, 4. Floriculture Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.



Leroy French Clark

830 South Street

Walpole

Born 1915 at Walpole. Graduate Dean Academy. Major in Animal Husbandry. Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Dad's Day Committee, 2, 3, 4 (Chairman). Advanced Military, 3, 4. Class Treasurer, 2. Cross-Country, 1, 2. Military Ball Committee, 4. Dairy Cattle Judging Team, 2. Livestock Judging Team, 3. Meat Judging Team, 3. Q. T. V. (Vice-President, 3, 4).

Webster Allen Chandler

101 First Street

Melrose

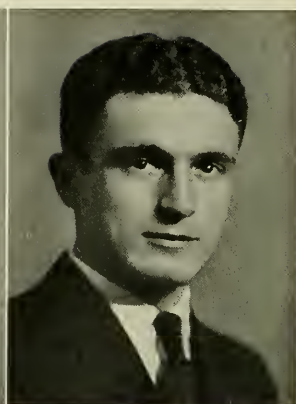
Born 1914 at Newton Center. Graduate Melrose High School. Major in Botany. Outing Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

John Joseph Byrnes

27 Pollock Avenue

Pittsfield

Born 1914 at Pittsfield. Graduate Pittsfield High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Newman Club, 1, 2.



Melvin Irving Cohen

98 Devon Street

Roxbury

Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Roxbury Memorial High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Index, 3. Track, 1. Bacteriology Club, 4. Phi-Kappa Phi.

Raymond Francis Conway

2058 Northampton Street

Holyoke

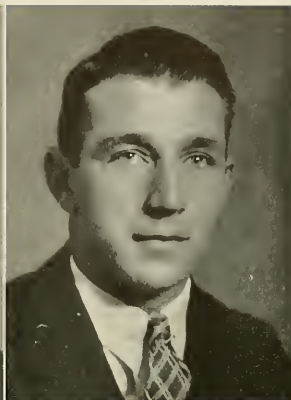
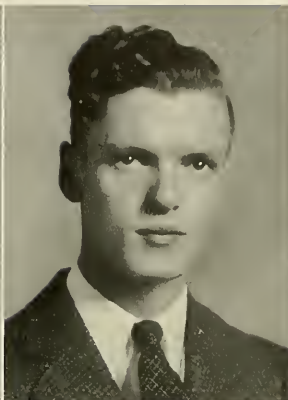
Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Pre-Med. Club, 3, 4. Soccer, 1, 2, 3, 4 (M). Psychology Club, 4. Basketball Team, 1.

Louis Elias Cosmos

350 Chestnut Street

Springfield

Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Football, 1, 2. Basketball, 1. Wrestling, 2, 3.



Leo Vincent Crowley

83 Main Street

Amherst

Born 1915 at Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Chemistry. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Chemistry Club, 4. Basketball, 1, 2, 3, 4. Q. T. V.

Clayton Chester Craft

South Street

Ashfield

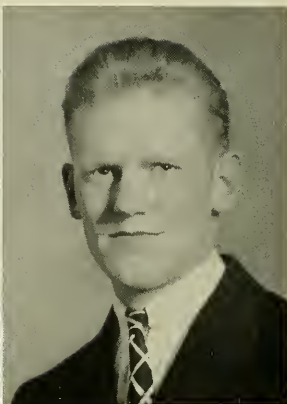
Born 1915 at Sanbornville, New Hampshire. Graduate Williston Academy. Major in Economics. Cross-Country, 1, 2. Spring Track, 1, 2. Q. T. V.

Robert Emmet Couhig

22 Giles Avenue

Beverly

Born 1916 at Beverly. Graduate Beverly High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 1. Soph-Senior Hop Committee, 2. Baseball, 1. Track, 2. Advanced Military, 3, 4. Q. T. V.



Francis Elliot Cushman

133 Summer Street Kingston
Born 1916 at Kingston. Graduate Kingston High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3, 4. Baseball, 1. Alpha Sigma Phi.

James Frederick Cutter

West Hatfield
Born 1914 at West Hatfield. Graduate Mount Herman School, Northfield. Major in Mathematics and History. Maroon Key, 2. Class Nominating Committee, 2, 3. Class Captain, 1, 2. Football, 1. Swimming, 1, 2, 3 (M), 4 (M). Advanced Military, 3, 4. Kappa Sigma (President, 3, 4).

Ernest Kirk Davis

Fairview Street Lee
Born 1916 at Hope Valley, Rhode Island. Graduate Lee High School. Major in Dairy Industry. Dairy Club, 2, 3, 4. Advanced Military, 3, 4. Football, 1, 2, 3, 4 (M). Baseball, 2, 3.



Henry George Dihlmann

Shutesbury

Born 1907 at Glastonbury, Connecticut. Graduate Mount Hermon School, Northfield. Major in Distributed Sciences. Radio Club, 4. Cross-Country, 1.

Richard Clancy Desmond

12 Coolidge Road

Lynn

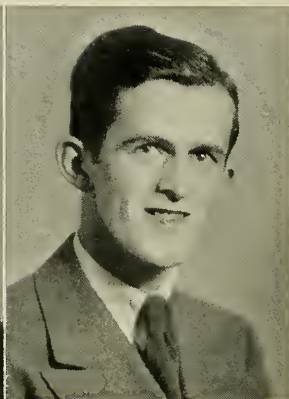
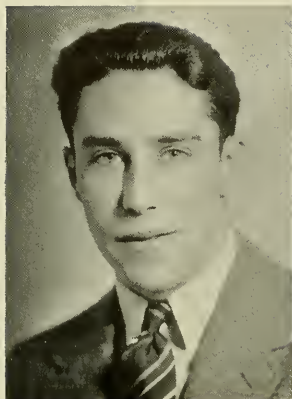
Born 1916 at Lynn. Graduate Leesburg High School, Florida. Major in Forestry. Collegian, 2, 3, 4 (Editorial Board). Men's Debating Team, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Phi Kappa Phi.

Frederick Leroy Davis

14 Mabel Street

Portland, Maine

Born 1913 at Portland, Maine. Graduate Deering High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Landscape Club, 2, 3, 4. Kappa Epsilon.



James J. Dobby

31 Wave Way Avenue Winthrop

Born 1914 at Winthrop. Graduate Winthrop High School. Major in Bacteriology. Band, 1, 2. Roister Doisters, 1, 2, 3, 4 (Manager). Football, 1. Hockey, 1. Spring Track, 1, 2 (M), 3 (M). Bacteriology Club, 4 (Vice-President). Alpha Epsilon Pi. (Secretary, 4).

Trento Joseph Domenici

101 Sargeant Street Holyoke

Born 1916 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Howard Bernard Driscoll

213 Lyman Street Holyoke

Born 1916 at Holyoke. Graduate Saint Jerome's High School. Major in Languages and Literature. Newman Club, 4. Football, 1. Basketball, 1. Spring Track, 2. Baseball, 1. Q. T. V. (Fraternity Bulletin Editor, 3).



Alburn Lasell Fargo

Monterey

Born 1916 at Monterey. Graduate Searles High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Soccer, 1, 2.

Charles E. Eshbach

44 Brookside Avenue

Winchester

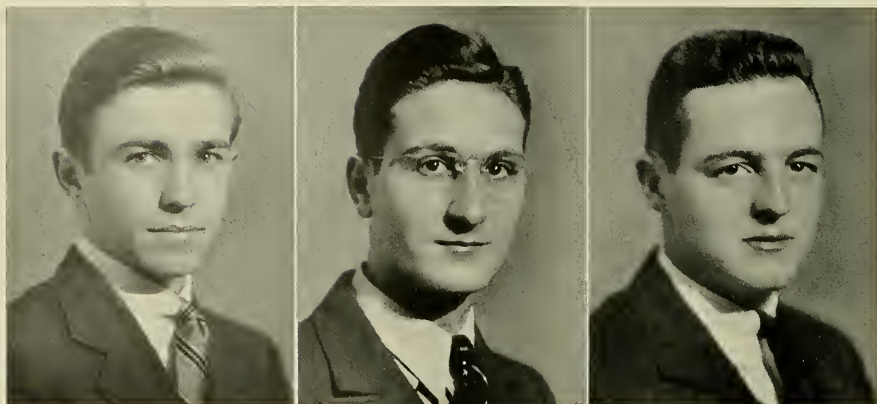
Born 1914 at Winchester. Graduate Winchester High School. Major in English. Index, 3. Collegian, 1, 2 (Sports Editor), 3 Editor-in-Chief. Press Club, 2, 3 (Secretary), 4 (President). History-Sociology Club, 3. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4 (Publicity Chairman). Radio Club, 4. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4 (President). Football, 1. Fruit Judging Team, 3. Alpha Gamma Rho. (President, 4).

Moses Jacob Entin

45 McLean Street

Boston

Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate English High School, Boston. Major in English. Orchestra, 1, 2, 3. Student Religious Council, 3, 4. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3 and 4 (President). Pre-Med. Club, 4. Psychology Club, 4. College String Ensemble, 2, 3. Social Science Club, 1. Bay State Revue, 3. Phi Lambda Tau.



Edson John Ferrell

47 Bridge Street North Agawam
 Born 1914 at North Agawam. Graduate
 Agawam High School. Major in Chemistry.
 Chemistry Club, 4. Spring Track, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Anthony Patrick Ferrucci, Jr.

Mellen Street Milford
 Born 1911 at Milford. Graduate Milford High
 School. Transfer from M. I. T. Major in
 Chemistry. Sophomore Class Play. Chemis-
 try Club, 4 (President).

Austin Wellington Fisher, Jr.

5 Brae Burn Road Auburndale
 Born 1916 at Newton. Graduate Newton
 High School. Major in Chemistry. Chemistry
 Club, 4 (Secretary). Football, 1, 2, 3, 4 (M).
 Swimming, 2 (M), 3 (M). Hockey, 1. Fresh-
 man Handbook Committee, 1. Interclass
 Athletic Board, 1, 2 (Secretary), 3 and 4
 (President). Senior Ring Committee, 4.
 Theta Chi (Marshall, 3. Vice-President, 4).



Hillel Henry Friedman

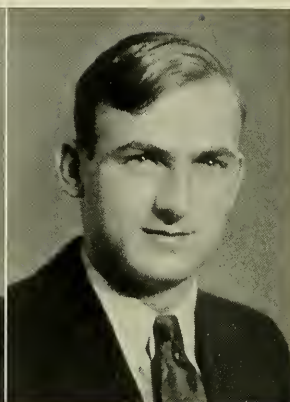
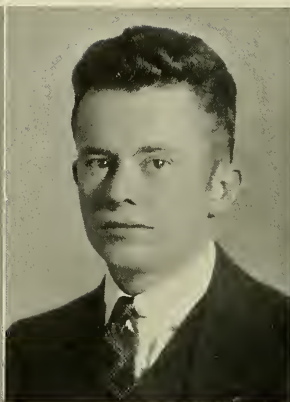
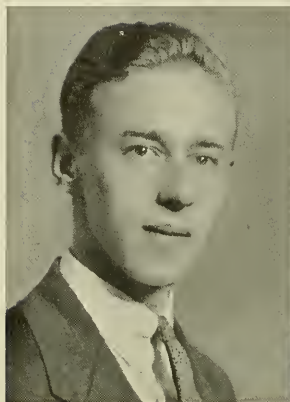
8 Wardman Road Roxbury
 Born 1915 at Chelsea. Graduate Boston English High School. Major in Dairy. Menorah Club, 3, 4. Football, 1, 2, 3. Hockey, 1.

Joseph Freedman

286 Linden Street Holyoke
 Born 1916 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Chemistry. Cross-Country, 1, 2, 3. Track, 1, 2. Chemistry Club, 3, 4. Mathematics Club, 3, 4.

Edward Michael Flavin

79 Washington Street Greenfield
 Born 1910 at Greenfield. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Newman Club, 4. Camera Club, 4.



Ralph Bailey Gates

22 Orange Street Barre, Vermont

Born 1915 at Barre, Vermont. Graduate Spaulding High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Academic Activities Board, 3. Orchestra, 1, 2, 3, 4. Band, 1, 2, 3 (Manager), 4 (Student Leader). Horticulture Show, 4. Landscape Club, 2, 3, 4. Kappa Sigma. (Treasurer, 4).

Murray Winter George

74 South Street Wrentham

Born 1913 at Attleboro. Graduate Wrentham High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Men's Glee Club, 3. Carnival Committee, 4. Informal Committee, 4. Landscape Club, 3, 4. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 4. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Frederick Wells Goodhue

Pine Street Haydenville

Born 1915 at Haydenville. Graduate Williamsburg High School. Major in Pre-Medical. Pre-Med. Club, 3, 4.



Guy Manning Gray, Jr.

15 Russell Street

Greenfield

Born 1913 at Springfield. Graduate Deerfield Academy. Major in Pre-Medical. History-Sociology Club, 4. Psychology Club, 4. Football, 1, 2, 3, 4. Spring Track, 1, 2, 3, 4. Theta Chi.

Russell Thompson Graves

236 Grove Street

Northampton

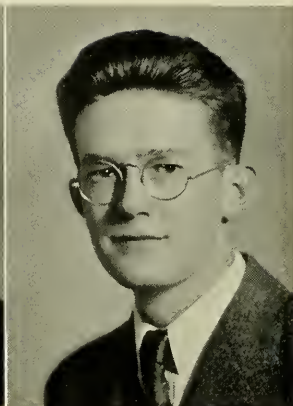
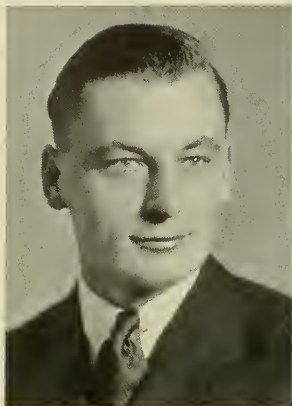
Born 1914 at Northampton. Graduate Northampton High School. Major in Economics. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2.

Norman Wallace Grant

66 Manning Road

Lynn

Born 1915 at Lynn. Graduate Lynn Classical High School. Major in Economics. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Outing Club, 1. Cross-Country, 1. Swimming, 1. Spring Track, 1, 2, 3. Bay State Revue, 1, 3. Operetta, 3. Kappa Sigma. (Grand Master of Ceremonies, 4).



Albert Joseph Gricius

16 Fossdale Road

Dorchester

Born 1915 at Boston. Graduate Jamaica Plain High School. Major in Horticulture and Landscape Architecture. Football, 1, 2, 3, 4. Advanced Military, 3, 4. Q. T. V.

Walter Charles Guralnick

108 Maple Street

Roxbury

Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Boston Public Latin School. Major in English. Index, 3 (Associate Editor). Collegian, 1, 2 and 3 (Managing Editor). History-Sociology Club, 3. Hockey, 1. Baseball, 1. Alpha Epsilon Pi. (President, 4). Adelpia, 4 (Secretary-Treasurer). Interfraternity Council, 4. Awarded Gold Academic Medal, 1936.

Elmer Winston Hallowell

62 Pierce Street

Greenfield

Born 1915 at Greenfield. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major in Agricultural Economics. Men's Glee Club, 4. Outing Club, 2, 3, 4. Cross-Country, 1. Social Science, 1, 2. Sigma Phi Epsilon.



Lawrence Keith Harris

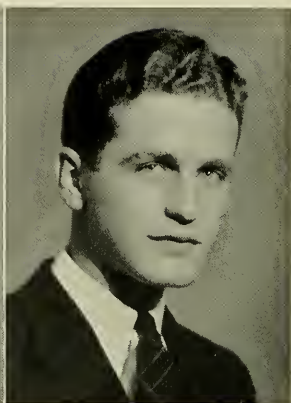
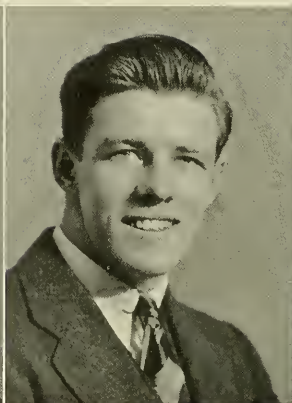
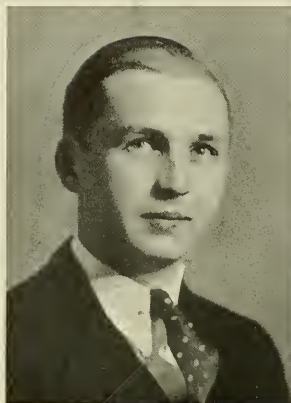
177 Walker Road Swampscott
Born 1914 at Lynn. Graduate Salem Classical High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Landscape Club, 3, 4. Cross-Country, 3, 4. Spring Track, 1. Q. T. V.

Erving Douglas Hardy

107 Brookline Street Worcester
Born 1914 at Worcester. Transfer from Maryville College. Major in Distributed Sciences. Football, 3. Track, 2. Kappa Sigma. (Vice-President, 3).

John Francis Hanson

173 Governors Avenue Medford
Born 1915 at Medford. Graduate Medford High School. Major in Entomology. Outing Club, 1, 2. Fernald Entomology Club, 3 (Secretary), 4 (President). Cross-Country, 1. Hockey, 1. Social Science Club, 1, 2.



Raymond Lewis Hart

62 Linwood Road

Lynn

Born 1915 at Lynn. Graduate Lynn Classical High School. Major in Physical and Biological Sciences. Bacteriology Club, 4.

Forrest Dana Hartin

141 Summer Street

Maynard

Born 1914 at Maynard. Graduate Maynard High School. Major in Dairy Industry. Physics Club, 2, 3. Mathematics Club, 2, 3. Football, 1, 2, 3, 4. Track, 2. Baseball, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Kenneth Raymond Higgins

73 Moore Street

Fall River

Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Durfee High School. Transfer from Rhode Island State. Major in Landscape Architecture. Landscape Club, 2, 3, 4. Soph-Senior Hop Committee, 2. Lambda Chi Alpha. (Social Chairman, 3).



Robert Powell Holdsworth, Jr.

49 Amity Street

Amherst

Born 1915 at Stoughton. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3, 4. Class Captain, 2, 3, 4. Kappa Sigma. Advanced Military, 3, 4.

Walter James Hodder

13 Sycamore Street

Cambridge

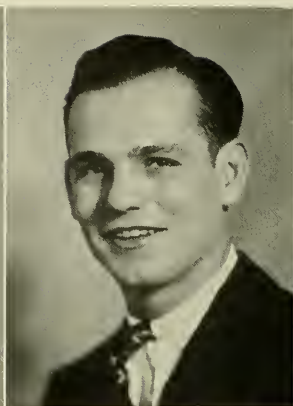
Born 1916 at Cambridge. Graduate Belmont High School. Major in Olericulture and Floriculture. Horticulture Show Committee, 3, 4 (Chairman). Soccer, 1, 2 (M), 3 (M). Swimming, 1, 2 (M), 3 (M), 4 (M), (Co-captain).

Merrill Spinney Hobart

634 Webster Street

Needham

Born 1913 at Schenectady, New York. Graduate Needham High School. Major in Chemistry. Chemistry Club, 4. Swimming, 1, 2, 3, 4 Manager, (M). Spring Track, 1.



Harlan Arnold Howard

200 North Pleasant Street Amherst

Born 1915 at Southwick. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Bacteriology. Band, 1, 2, 3. Bacteriology Club, 4.

Henry Nickolas Iacovelli

11 Pond Street Milford

Born 1914 at Milford. Graduate Dean Academy. Major in Physical and Biological Sciences. Newman Club, 1. Mathematics Club, 1. Q. T. V.

Allen Southworth Ingalls

5 Winthrop Avenue Methuen

Born 1914 at Watertown. Graduate Methuen High School. Major in Mathematics. Physics Club, 3. Mathematics Club, 2, 3, 4. Football, 1, 2. Hockey, 2, 3, 4 (Captain). Baseball, 1, 2, 3. Kappa Sigma.



Lawrence Sterling Johnson

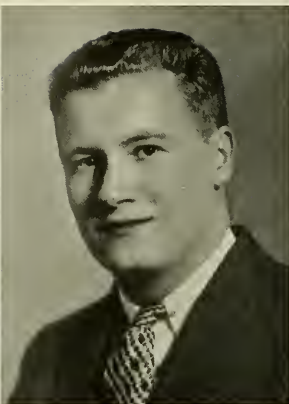
53 Fairfield Street Springfield
Born 1914 at Springfield. Graduate Technical
High School. Major in Chemistry. Alpha
Sigma Phi.

Byron Taylor Johnson

9 Wooster Heights Danbury, Connecticut
Born 1915 at Newtown, Connecticut. Gradu-
ate Danbury High School. Major in Distri-
buted Sciences. Collegian, 1. Outing Club,
1, 2, 3, 4. Theta Chi. (Treasurer, 4).

Kenneth Colwell Irvine

25 Rollinson Road Worcester
Born 1915 at Worcester. Graduate North
High School, Worcester. Major in Dairy In-
dustry. Dairy Club, 2, 3, 4. Theta Chi.
(Librarian, 3, 4).



William Vialle Johnson

Lexington Street

Weston

Born 1914 at Medford. Graduate Weston High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Maroon Key, 2. Football, 1. Hockey, 1, 2, 4. Baseball, 1, 2, 3. Theta Chi.

Raymond Benedict Jordan

24 Lancaster Avenue

Revere

Born 1915 at Revere. Graduate Revere High School. Transfer from Worcester Polytechnic Institute. Major in Education. Collegian, 3, 4. Press Club, 4. Newman Club, 3, 4. Interfraternity Council, 3, 4. Mathematics Club, 3, 4. Phi Sigma Kappa.

John Kabat

South Street

Hatfield

Born 1915 at Hatfield. Graduate Smith Academy. Major in Economics. Basketball, 4 (Manager).



Samuel Klibanoff

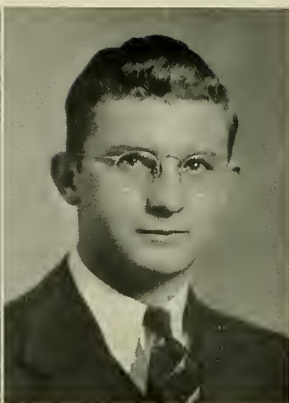
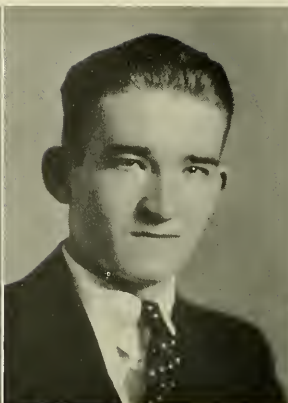
77 Melba Avenue Springfield
 Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Classical
 High School. Major in Distributed Sciences.
 Phi Lambda Tau.

William Frank Kewer

60 Claybourne Street Dorchester
 Born 1916 at Dorchester. Graduate Boston
 English High School. Major in Economics.
 Men's Glee Club, 2. Football, 4 (Manager).
 Phi Sigma Kappa.

Joseph George Kennedy

78 Brainard Road Brighton
 Born 1916 at Weirs, New Hampshire. Graduate
 Quincy High School. Major in Entomology.
 Men's Glee Club, 1. Fernald Entomology
 Club, 3, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Mathe-
 matics Club, 2, 3. Soccer, 1, 2, 3, 4 (Cap-
 tain). Baseball, 2. Q. T. V. (Secretary, 3).



Richard Berry Knowlton

60 Cedar Street
Born 1914 at Malden. Graduate Malden
High School. Major in Economics. Cross-
Country, 1. Soccer, 4 (Manager). Kappa
Epsilon.

Harry Frederick Koch

384 Main Street
Born 1916 at Greenfield. Graduate Green-
field High School. Major in Distributed
Sciences. Collegian, 1, 2, 3 (Circulation
Manager), 4. Band, 1. Men's Glee Club, 4.
Interfraternity Council, 2, 3, 4. Mathematics
Club, 2. Pre-Med. Club, 3. Baseball, 3.
Sigma Phi Epsilon. (Vice-President, 4).

Rudolph William Kuc

33 Queen Street
Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke
High School. Major in Chemistry. Chemis-
try Club, 4. Soccer, 1.



John Edward Londers

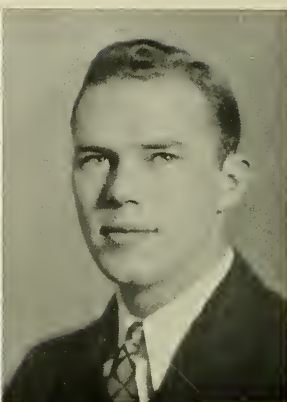
134 Westfield Road Holyoke
Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke
High School. Major in Chemistry. Football,
1. Advanced Military, 3, 4. Chemistry Club,
4. Q. T. V.

Laurence Harwood Kyle

East Main Street Huntington
Born 1916 at Huntington. Graduate Hunt-
ington High School. Major in Pre-Medical.
Football, 1. Soccer, 2, 3 (M), 4 (M). Base-
ball, 1. Newman Club, 1, 2. Pre-Med. Club,
3, 4.

Henry Shoub Kushlan

23 Cottage Street Boston
Born 1914 at Chicago, Illinois. Graduate
Boston English High School. Major in Bac-
teriology and Physiology. Football, 1. Bac-
teriology Club, 4.



Wendell Edward Lapham

4 Concord Street

Carlisle

Born 1915 at Carlisle. Graduate Concord High School. Major in Economics. Class President, 2, 3. Adelphia, 4. Student Senate, 3, 4 (Vice-President). Spring Track, 2 (M), 3 (M), 4 (M). Football, 2 (M), 3 (M), 4 (M). Baseball, 2, 3. Lambda Chi Alpha.

Philip Dumaresq Layton

37 Shaw Street

West Newton

Born 1912 at Dorchester. Graduate Newton High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Maroon Key, 2. Horticulture Show Committee, 4. Carnival Committee, 3, 4. Informal Committee, 3, 4. Outing Club, 4. Landscape Club, 3, 4. Interfraternity Council, 3, 4. Football, 1. Spring Track, 2. Theta Chi.

William Ames Leighton, Jr.

25 Williston Road

Auburndale

Born 1914 at Fitchburg. Graduate Newton High School. Major in Psychology and Economics. Roister Doisters, 4. Maroon Key, 2. Winter Track, 2, 3, 4. Theta Chi. (Vice-President, 2. President, 3, 4).



Sidney Liberfarb

31 Hiawatha Road

Mattapan

Born 1915 at Boston. Graduate Boston Latin School. Major in Economics. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Soccer, 1, 2, 3. Basketball, 1. International Relations Club, 4.

Walter Fredric Lewis

128 Lowell Street

Andover

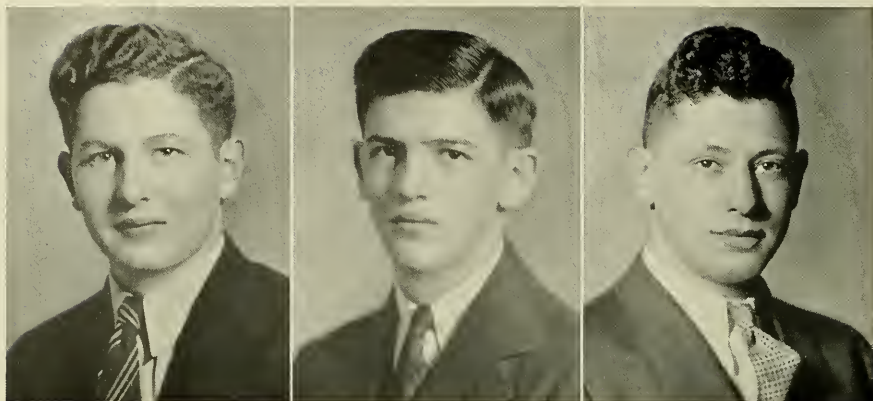
Born 1913 at Andover. Graduate Essex County Agricultural School. Major in Poultry. Men's Debating Team, 4. Cross-Country, 1, 2. Kappa Epsilon.

Morris Lerner

92 Woodside Terrace

Springfield

Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Chemistry. Men's Glee Club, 2. Chemistry Club, 4 (Treasurer). Mathematics Club, 3, 4. Football, 1. Baseball, 1. Bacteriology Club, 4. Phi Kappa Phi. Phi Lambda Tau.



Max Lilly

39 Linwood Street

Malden

Born 1914 at Malden. Graduate Malden High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Men's Debating Team, 1, 2, 3, 4. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Football, 1.

Leo David Lipman

38 Jefferson Street

Springfield

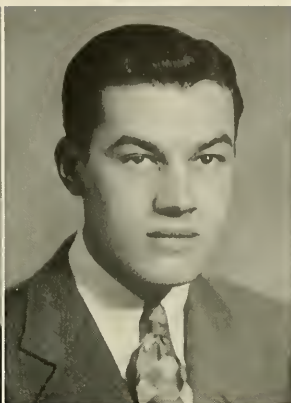
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Chemistry. Physics Club, 3. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3. Chemistry Club, 4. Mathematics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Hockey, 1, 2, 3. Phi Kappa Phi. Phi Lambda Tau.

Isadore Ludwin

40 Magnolia Street

Malden

Born 1915 at Malden. Graduate Malden High School. Major in Animal Husbandry. Animal Husbandry Club, 3, 4.



Thomas Francis McMahon, Jr.

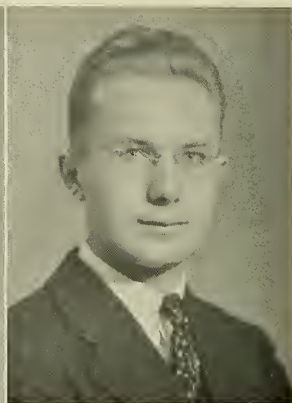
56 Oak Square Avenue Brighton
 Born 1914 at Brighton. Graduate Brighton
 High School. Major in Forestry. Phi Sigma
 Kappa.

Emil Marciniak

16 Adams Street Easthampton
 Born 1915 at Easthampton. Graduate East-
 hampton High School. Major in Chemistry.
 Chemistry Club, 3, 4. Mathematics Club, 3.

Thomas Joseph Maguire

206 Franklin Street Haverhill
 Born 1914 at Haverhill. Graduate Haverhill
 High School. Major in Economics. Newman
 Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Mathematics Club, 1, 2.
 Soccer, 1, 2. Baseball, 1. Q. T. V.



Edmund James McNally

36 Park Street

Palmer

Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Palmer High School. Major in Distributed Sciences.

John Edmund McNally

36 Park Street

Palmer

Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Palmer High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Basketball, 1, 2, 3 (M), 4.

Charles Harold Meyers

Log Plain Road

Greenfield

Born 1916 at Westfield, New Jersey. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major in Economics. Outing Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Christian Federation, 1. Cross-Country, 1, 2. Spring Track, 1, 2, 3. Social Science Club, 1, 2.



Raymond Arthur Minzner

16 Graichen Terrace

Lawrence

Born 1915 at Lawrence. Graduate Lawrence High School. Major in Mathematics and Physics. Outing Club, 4. Physics Club, 3, 4. Radio Club, 3, 4. American Student Union, 3. Mathematics Club, 2, 3, 4.

Ivan Charles Minott, Jr.

West Deerfield

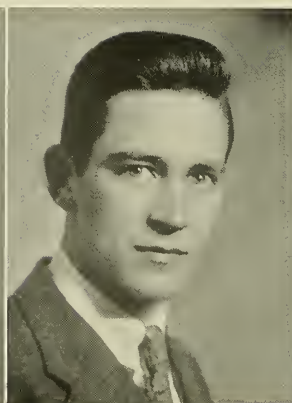
Born 1914 at Greenfield. Graduate Deerfield Academy. Major in Economics. Orchestra, 1. Band, 1, 2, 3, 4. Men's Glee Club, 1. Outing Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Cross-Country, 1. Track, 1. Social Science Club, 1, 2.

George MacLean Milne

6 Glen Road

Lexington

Born 1915 at Simsbury, Connecticut. Graduate Lexington High School. Major in History and Sociology. Index, 3 (Editor-in-Chief). Student Religious Council, 3. Christian Federation, 1, 2, 3 (President), 4. Cross-Country, 1, 2. Phi Kappa Phi. Kappa Epsilon (Assistant Treasurer, 2, 3. Secretary, 4).



Gordon Moody

30 Sunset Avenue, Amherst
Born 1915 at Bridgeport, Connecticut. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Physics. Roister Doisters, 2, 3, 4. Outing Club, 1, 2, 3 (Treasurer), 4 (President). Dad's Day Committee, 4. Kappa Epsilon.

Walter Benjamin Moseley

52 Cooper Street Agawam
Born 1914 at Glastonbury, Connecticut. Graduate Agawam High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2. Bay State Revue, 1. Class Sergeant-at-Arms, 2. Football, 1, 2, 3, 4. Basketball, 1, 2, 3. Track, 1. Lambda Chi Alpha. (Vice-President, 2). Advanced Military, 3, 4.

William Henry Moss

34 Taber Street Fairhaven
Born 1911 at Wilmslow, England. Graduate Fairhaven High School. Major in English. Index, 3 (Literary Editor). Football, 1. Spring Track, 1. Awarded Silver Medal for Academic Activities. Phi Kappa Phi. Kappa Epsilon. (Vice-President, 3).



Anthony Joseph Nogelo

59 Herbert Street Framingham
 Born 1915 at Framingham. Graduate Fram-
 ingham High School. Major in Mathematics
 and Geology.

Elliot Houghton Newcomb

54 West River Street Orange
 Born 1915 at Chicago, Illinois. Graduate
 Orange High School. Major in English and
 History. Roister Doisters, 2. Interfraternity
 Council, 3, 4. Kappa Epsilon. (President, 3,
 4).

Willard Squier Munson

101 Butterfield Terrace Amherst
 Born 1916 at Walpole. Graduate Amherst
 High School. Major in Economics. Roister
 Doisters, 2. Football, 1. Kappa Sigma.



Joseph Conrad Nowakowski

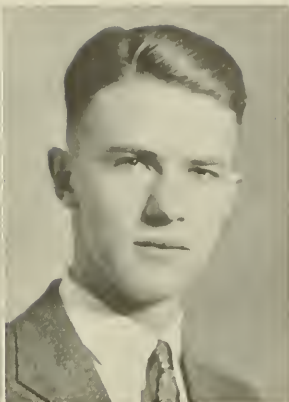
31 Franklin Street Easthampton
 Born 1917 at Easthampton. Graduate Easthampton High School. Major in Economics. Men's Debating Team, 1, 2, 3, 4.

George Edward O'Brien

148 Crescent Street Northampton
 Born 1915 at Northampton. Graduate St. Michael's High School. Major in Chemistry. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Chemistry Club, 4. Football, 1, 3, 4. Spring Track, 3.

Lemuel Osborne, Jr.

17 Park Street Tenafly, New Jersey
 Born 1914 at East Orange, New Jersey. Graduate Tenafly High School. Major in Animal Husbandry. Band, 1, 2, 3, 4. Outing Club, 1, 2, 3 (Secretary), 4 (Treasurer). Dairy Club, 2. Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2, 3 (Secretary), 4 (President).



David Allen Peterson

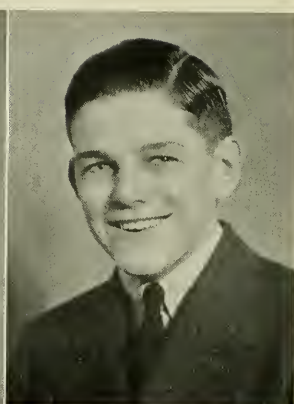
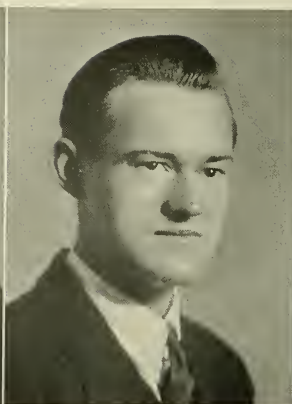
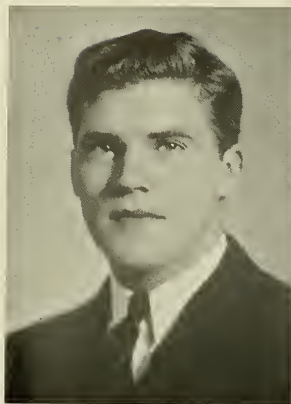
15 Oakland Avenue Methuen
Born 1914 at Methuen. Graduate Staunton
Military Academy. Major in Education.
Band, 1, 2. Advanced Military, 3, 4. Inter-
fraternity Council, 2, 3, 4. Psychology Club,
4 (President). Soph-Senior Hop Committee,
2. Stowell Cup 1936 Horse Show. Alpha
Sigma Phi.

Robert Charles Perriello

2 Fernald Terrace Dorchester
Born 1912 at Dorchester. Graduate New
Hampton Prep. Major in Dairy Industry.
Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Q. T. V.

Robert Bishop Peckham

122 Woburn Street Medford
Born 1914 at Medford. Graduate Medford
High School. Major in History, Economics
and Sociology. Senate, 3, 4. Football, 1, 2.
3, 4. Baseball, 1, 2, 3. Sigma Phi Epsilon.



James Aaron Pickering

43 Bay State Road

Boston

Born 1914 at Inibiscene, Washington. Graduate Boston English High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Band, 1. Men's Glee Club, 1, 3. Bay State Revue, 3. Football, 1, 2. Track, 2. Basketball, 1. Radio Club, 4.

Alfred Herbert Planting

16 North East Street

Amherst

Born 1914 at Worcester. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Economics.

Roger Kingman Pratt, Jr.

146 Summer Street

Brockton

Born 1915 at Brockton. Graduate Brockton High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3, 4. Phi Kappa Phi.



Prescott Langdon Richards

44 Maple Street

Florence

Born 1916 at Northampton. Graduate Northampton High School. Major in Chemistry. Football, 1. Swimming, 2. Chemistry Club, 4.

Lee Wilson Rice, Jr.

Main Street

Wilbraham

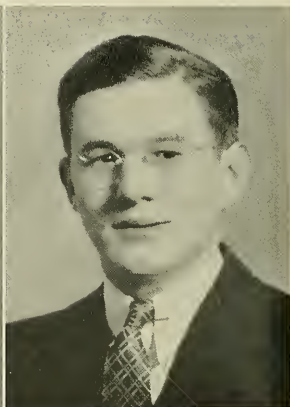
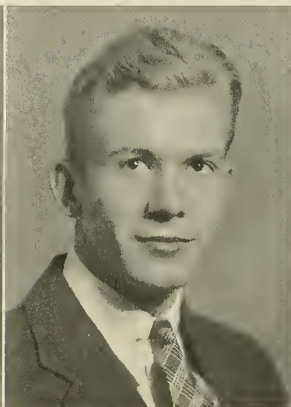
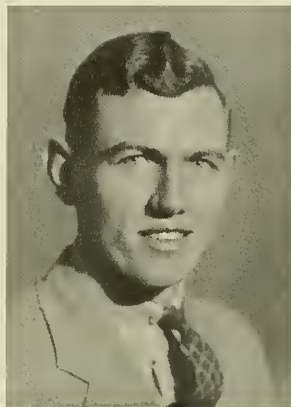
Born 1916 at Wilbraham. Graduate Technical High School, Springfield. Major in Pomology. Horticulture Show Committee, 4. Cross-Country, 3 (Manager). Fruit Judging Team, 3. Phi Sigma Kappa. (Inductor, 3, 4.)

William Augustus Raynes, Jr.

103 Milton Avenue

Hyde Park

Born 1915 at Hyde Park. Graduate Hyde Park High School. Major in Physics and Bacteriology. Lambda Chi Alpha.



George Robert Richason

Riverside

Turners Falls

Born 1916 at Turners Falls. Graduate Turners Falls High School. Major in Chemistry. Basketball, 1. Chemistry Club, 4.

Louis Everett Roberts

38 Adams Street

Lexington

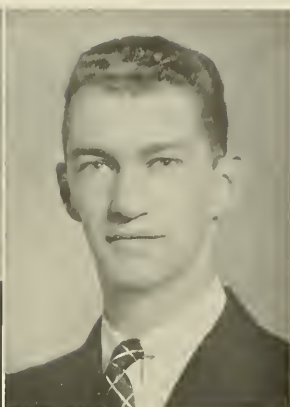
Born 1914 at St. Louis, Missouri. Graduate Huntington Prep. Major in Landscape Architecture. Index, 3 (Art Editor). Landscape Club, 3, 4. Cross-Country, 1, 2, 3, 4. Spring Track, 3, 4. Phi Sigma Kappa (Treasurer), 4.

Paul Hubbard Rosberry

North Street

Erving

Born 1915 at Gardner. Graduate Orange High School. Major in Economics. Band, 1, 2. Newman Club, 1. Football, 1. Track, 1, 2. Hockey, 3, 4 (Manager).



John Ruffley, Jr.

88 Adams Street New Bedford

Born 1911 at New Bedford. Graduate New Bedford High School. Major in Chemistry. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2. Press Club, 2, 3. Advanced Military, 3, 4. Chemistry Club, 4. Soccer, 1, 2, 3. Spring Track, 1. Kappa Epsilon. (Vice-President, 3).

David Patrick Rossiter, Jr.

22 Ferry Street Malden

Born 1914 at Mexica City, Mexico. Graduate Kents Hill Seminary, Moine. Major in Distributed Social Sciences. Senate, 3, 4. Maroon Key, 2 (President). Outing Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4 (President). History-Sociology Club, 2. Football, 1, 2, 3, 4. (Captain). Hockey, 1, 2, 3, 4. Soph-Senior Hop Committee, 2 (Chairman). Mardi Gras, 2 (Committee Chairman). Winter Carnival Committee, 3 (Chairman), 4 (Social Chairman). Adelphia, 4 (President). Student Religious Council, 3, 4. Informal Committee, 4 (Chairman). Class President, 4. Social Union Committee, 3, 4. Red Cross Drive, 4. Class Nominating Committee, 4.

Kenwood Ross

36 Harkness Avenue Springfield

Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Economics. Interfraternity Council, 2, 3 (Secretary). Collegian, 2, 3. Military Ball Committee, 3. Advanced Military, 3, 4. Lambda Chi Alpha. (Secretary, 2. President, 3).



James Marcus Ryan

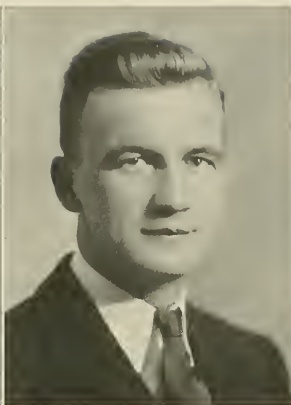
687 Highland Avenue Needham Heights
Born 1915 at Needham Heights. Graduate
Needham High School. Major in Social
Sciences. Honor Council, 1, 2, 3 (Secretary), 4.

Robert Ryer, III.

1 Bridgman Lane South Hadley
Born 1914 at Bayonne, New Jersey. Graduate
South Hadley High School. Major in Zoology.

Henry Jerome Sampson

Blossom Road North Westport
Born 1916 at Fall River. Graduate Westport
High School. Major in Animal Husbandry.
Cross-Country, 3. Baseball, 1. Alpha Sigma
Phi.



Norman Louis Sheffield

Enfield

Born 1915 at Nashua, New Hampshire. Graduate Mount Hermon Prep. Major in Economics. Football, 1. Baseball, 1, 2, 3. Kappa Sigma.

Stanley Francis Seperski

Parker Hill

East Pepperell

Born 1912 in Poland. Graduate Pepperell High School. Major in Botany. Academic Activities Board, 2, 3. Band, 1, 2, 3, 4. Football, 1, 3. Hockey, 1, 2, 3. Q. T. V.

Charles Leonard San Clemente

40 East Walnut Street

Milford

Born 1914 at Milford. Graduate Milford High School. Major in Chemistry. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Mathematics Club, 2, 3. Orchestra, 1, 2, 3, 4. Q. T. V. (Secretary, 3).



Philip Beryl Shiff

Standish Street

Duxbury

Born 1914 at Dorchester. Graduate Duxbury High School. Major in Agricultural Economics. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Collegian, 2, 3. Track, 2, 3.

Milton Silverman

162 Belmont Street

Malden

Born 1913 at Boston. Graduate Malden High School. Major in Bacteriology. American Student Union, 3. Bacteriology Club, 4.

Walter Simonsen

196 Shute Street

Everett

Born 1914 at East Boston. Graduate Everett High School. Major in Horticultural Manufactures. Football, 1. Baseball, 1. Horticultural Show Committee, 4. Bacteriology Club, 4. Theta Chi.



Philip James Spear

Charlemont

Born 1914 at Springfield. Graduate Charlemont High School. Major in Entomology. Index, 3. Student Religious Council, 2, 3. Outing Club, 1. Fernald Entomology Club, 3, 4. Christian Federation, 2, 3. Football, 1. Baseball, 1. Spring Track, 2.

Saul Small

33 Allendale Street

Springfield

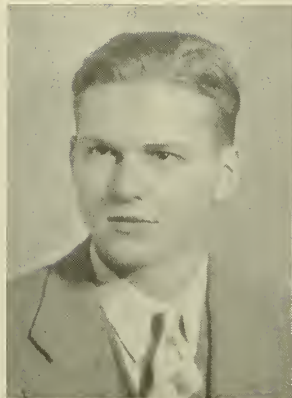
Born 1912 at Everett. Graduate Chicopee High School. Major in Chemistry. Chemistry Club, 4.

Harold Anthony Sleeper

719 Salem Street

South Groveland

Born 1915 at South Groveland. Graduate Groveland High School. Major in Bacteriology. Bacteriology Club, 4.



Robert Leroy Spiller, Jr.

44 Western Avenue

Beverly

Born 1915 at Beverly. Graduate Beverly High School. Major in Zoology. Academic Activities Board, 4. Band, 2, 3, 4 (Manager). Adelpia, 4. Maroon Key, 2. Carnival Committee, 3. Outing Club, 2, 3, 4. Dad's Day Committee, 4. Class Sergeant-at-Arms, 3. Spring Track, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa. (President, 4).

Edward Parsons Swan, Jr.

4 Hollock St.

Amherst

Born 1916 at South Deerfield. Graduate Deerfield High School. Major in Languages and Literature.

Carl P. Swanson

4 Pigeon Hill Court

Rockport

Born 1911 at Rockport. Graduate Rockport High School. Major in Botany. Senate, 2, 3, 4. Maroon Key, 2 (Vice-President). Class Treasurer, 3 and 4. Inter-Class Athletic Board 1, 2, 3 (Secretary).



Edward Jesse Thacker

6 Hutchinson Street

Winthrop

Born 1915 at Concord, New Hampshire. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major in Chemistry. Track; 2. Hockey, 1, 2. Kappa Sigma.

John Joseph Talinski

1 Fairland Street

Roxbury

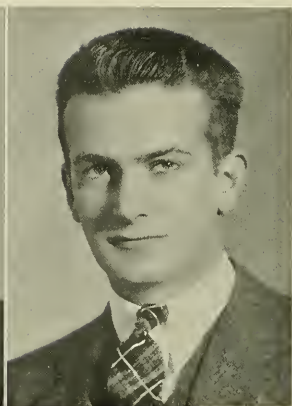
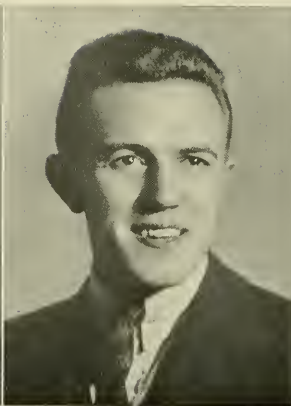
Born 1916 at Roxbury. Graduate Boston Latin School. Major in Pre-Medical. Advanced Military, 3, 4. Pre-Med. Club, 4 (Vice-President).

Clifford Ernest Symanyk

26 Nobel Street

Westfield

Born 1915 at Westfield. Graduate Westfield High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Interfraternity Council, 2, 3. Collegian, 1, 2, 3. Kappa Sigma.



Albert Stetson Thomas

75 Central Street Brattleboro, Vermont
Born 1914 at Jacksonville, Vermont. Graduate
Brattleboro High School. Major in Eco-
nomics. Debating Team, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Francis Joseph Thomas

167 Montague City Road Turners Falls
Born 1916 at Middleboro. Graduate Turners
Falls High School. Major in Physics and
Mathematics.

Robert William Thorndike

6 Strathmore Road Lawrence
Born 1915 at Medford. Graduate Fairfield
High School, Fairfield Connecticut. Major
in Landscape Architecture. Index, 3. Ma-
roon Key, 2. Orchestra, 1. Band, 1, 2, 3.
Outing Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Landscape Club,
3, 4. Soccer, 1. Swimming, 1, 2, 3, 4. Phi
Sigma Kappa.



Hoskell Solomon Tubiash

87 Wheatland Avenue Dorchester

Born 1913 at Boston. Graduate Roxbury Memorial High School. Major in Dairy Industry and Bacteriology. Outing Club, 1. Dairy Club, 3, 4. Menorah Club, 2, 3, 4. Cross-Country, 2 (Ass't Manager). Spring Track, 1, 2. Bacteriology Club, 4.

Everett Lowe Trombly

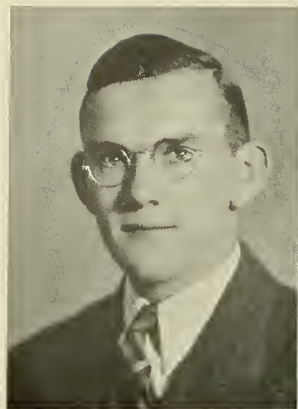
3 Hampden Street Indian Orchard

Born 1912 at Indian Orchard. Transfer from University of Vermont. Major in Economics.

Donald Frederick Thurlow

27 Cleveland Street Greenfield

Born 1914 at New York City. Graduate Deerfield Academy. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3, 4. Football, 1, 2. Swimming, 1, 2, 3 (M), 4. Spring Track, 1, 2 (M), 3 (M).



Donald Kent Tucker

85 South Street

Foxboro

Born 1916 at Norfolk. Graduate Foxboro High School. Major in Psychology. Men's Glee Club, 4. Psychology Club, 4 (Vice-President). Lambda Chi Alpha. (Treasurer, 4).

Harvey Gay Turner

South Main Street

Andover

Born 1915 at Andover. Graduate Phillips Andover Academy. Major in Dairy Industry. Honor Council, 3, 4. Outing Club, 1. Advanced Military, 3, 4. Interfraternity Council, 2, 3, 4. Soccer, 2, 4. Q. T. V. (President, 3, 4).

John Albert Tuttle

40 Prescott Street Torrington, Connecticut

Born 1915 at Winsted, Connecticut. Graduate Suffield School. Major in Floriculture. Maroon Key, 2. Horticulture Show Committee, 4. Theta Chi.



Donald Edward Weaver

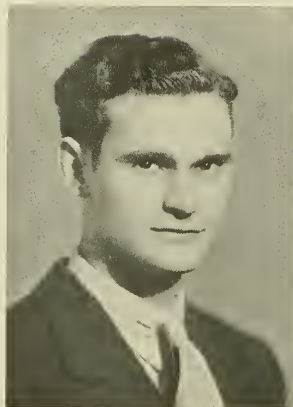
1716 Dwight Street Springfield
Born 1914 at Fort Wayne, Indiana. Graduate Classical High School, Springfield. Major in Economics. Men's Glee Club, 1. Bay State Revue, 2. Football, 1. Kappa Sigma.

Harold Irving Watts

9 High Street Amherst
Born 1914 at Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in History, French, English. Roister Doisters, 3, 4. Outing Club, 1, 2. Sophomore Class Play. Social Science Club, 1, 2.

James Saul Waldman

322 Chapin Terrace Springfield
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Psychology. History-Sociology Club, 3. Psychology Club, 4. Menorah Club, 3, 4. Phi Lambda Tau.



Ira Bertram Whitney

244 Elm Street

West Springfield

Born 1909 at Ludlow. Self Prepared. Major in Chemistry. Physics Club, 3, 4. Chemistry Club, 3, 4. Mathematics Club, 3, 4. Cross-Country, 1, 2, 3, 4. (Manager). Spring Track, 1, 2, 3 (Manager).

Frederick Winsor Whittemore

Bay Road

Stoughton

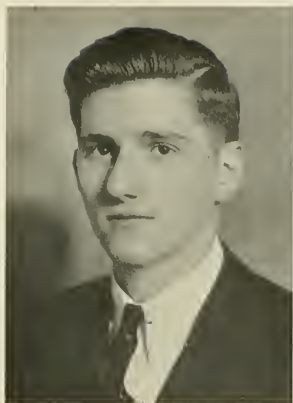
Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Jamaica Plains High School. Major in Entomology. Spring Track, 1, 2, 3, 4. Q. T. V.

Myron Albert Widlansky

193 Fountain Street

Springfield

Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Pre-Medical. Orchestra, 1, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Pre-Med. Club, 4. Mathematics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Soccer, 1. Phi Lambda Tau. (Treasurer, 3).



Karol Stanley Wisnieski

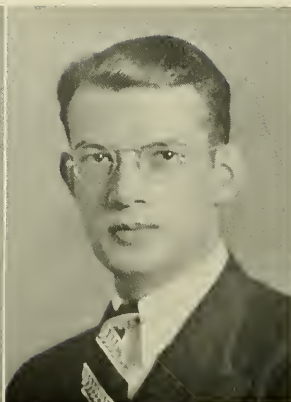
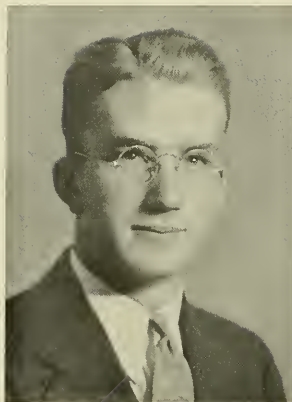
36 Hillside Road South Deerfield
Born 1913 at South Deerfield. Graduate
Deerfield Academy. Major in Dairy Industry.
Men's Glee Club, 2, 3. Dairy Club, 3. New-
man Club, 4. Mathematics Club, 2, 4. Foot-
ball, 1. Q. T. V. (Recording Secretary, 4).

Frederick Joseph Wishart

13 Fourth Street Turners Falls
Born 1915 at Turners Falls. Graduate Turn-
ers Falls High School. Major in Bacteri-
ology and Physiology. Bacteriology Club, 4.

Sidney Williams

120 Main Street Peabody
Born 1915 at Peabody. Graduate Peabody
High School. Major in Chemistry. Chemistry
Club, 4.



Raymond Wyman

14 Highland Avenue Westfield
Born 1915 at Blandford. Graduate Westfield High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Index, 3 (Ass't Business Manager). Student Religious Council, 3, 4 (President). Christian Federation, 2, 3, 4 (President). Interfraternity Council, 3, 4 (Vice-President). Mathematics Club, 2, 3. Alpha Gamma Rho (Treasurer, 4).

Arthur Jacob Zuckerman

320 Onota Street Pittsfield
Born 1915 at Pittsfield. Graduate Pittsfield High School. Major in Chemistry. Men's Debating Team, 1, 2. Chemistry Club, 4.

John William Zukel

55 Fort Street Northampton
Born 1916 at Northampton. Graduate Northampton High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3, 4.



Dorothy Ballard

Hardwick Road

Gilbertville

Born 1914 at Gilbertville. Graduate Hardwick High School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Y. W. C. A., 1.

Barbara Edwards Baggs

Belchertown

Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Belchertown High School. Major in English.

Rose Jane Ash

22 Belvidere Avenue

Holyoke

Born 1914 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in English. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.



Lois Brewster Barnes

58 Center Street

Florence

Born 1913 at Florence. Graduate Mary Burnham School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Sigma Beta Chi.

Alice Barlow Bevington

46 Tower Hill Street

Lawrence

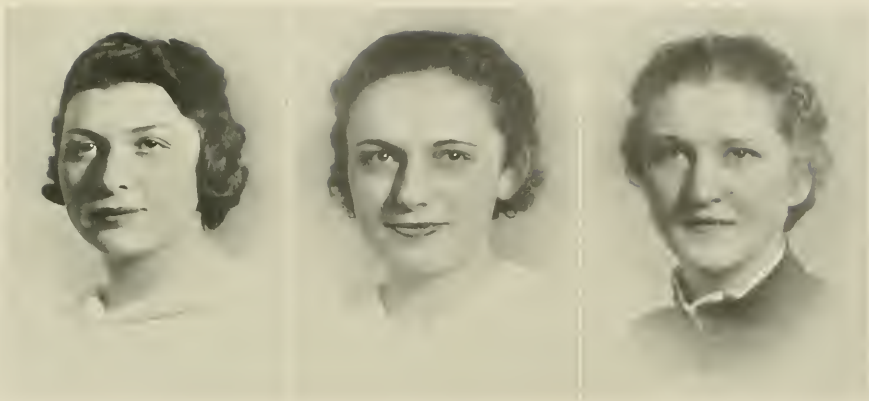
Born 1916 at Lawrence. Graduate Lawrence High School. Major in Biological Sciences. Women's Glee Club, 4. Y. W. C. A., 1, 2, 3. Bacteriology Club, 4.

Catherine Martha Birnie

7 Howard Street

Ludlow

Born 1916 at Ludlow. Graduate Ludlow High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2. Honor Council, 4. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Mother's Day Committee, 3, 4. Sigma Beta Chi (Social Chairman, 4. Rushing Chairman, 3).



Alma Ruth Boyden

Boylston

Born 1915 at Worcester. Graduate North High School. Major in Social Sciences. Women's Glee Club, 3, 4. Lead Role: "Trial by Jury", 3. Utopia Limited, 4. Intersorority Council, 3, 4. Women's Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, 4. Bay State Revue, 3. Women's Vesper Choir, 3. Phi Zeta.

Mary Elizabeth Boucher

254 East Street

Easthampton

Born 1914 at Easthampton. Graduate Easthampton High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 2, 3. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Bay State Revue, 3. Newman Club, 2. Sigma Beta Chi.

Ruth Blassberg

30 Park Street

Turners Falls

Born 1916 at Turners Falls. Graduate Turners Falls High School. Transfer from Pembroke College. Major in Economics. Students Religious Council, 4. Menorah Club, 2, 3 (Secretary-Treasurer), 4 (Vice-President). Mathematics Club, 2, 3, 4. International Relations Club, 4. Flint Oratorical Contest, 4. Delegate to Model League of Nations, 3. Sigma Iota. (Treasurer and Historian, 3. Secretary, 4).



Priscilla Marie Bradford

Wilbur Street North Raynham
Born 1915 at Boston. Graduate Taunton
High School. Major in Economics. Women's
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Carnival Ball Committee,
3. Newman Club, 3, 4. Dad's Day Commit-
tee, 4. Sigma Beta Chi. (Secretary, 3, 4.
Athletic Captain, 2, 3).

Mary Rebecca Breinig

Northfield
Born 1914 at Allentown, Pennsylvania. Graduate Northfield High School. Major in English. Y. W. C. A., 1. Women's Rifle Team, 2. Phi Zeta.

Lucille Constance Brouillet

61 Dresden Street Springfield
Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate Classical
High School. Transfer from Springfield Junior
College. Major in Distributed Sciences.



Muriel Elizabeth Cain

Conway

Born 1915 at North Adams. Graduate South Deerfield High School. Major in English. Bay State Revue, 1. Phi Zeta.

Marjorie Grant Cain

Conway

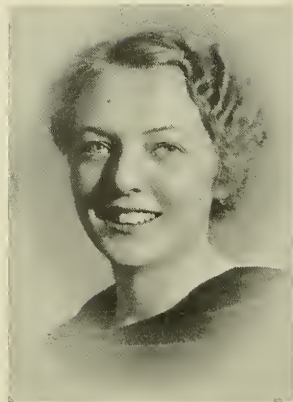
Born 1915 at North Adams. Graduate South Deerfield High School. Major in English. Bay State Revue, 1. Phi Zeta.

Dorothy Imogene Brown

West Street

Feeding Hills

Born 1916 at Agawam. Graduate Agawam High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Class Vice-President, 2, 3. Psychology Club, 4. Sigma Beta Chi. (Vice-President, 4).



Margaret Calkins

Harvard

Born 1914 at North Abington. Graduate Concord High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 4. Outing Club, 1. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Barbara May Clark

Dodge

Born 1915 at Charlton. Graduate Charlton High School. Major in Languages and Literature. Christian Federation, 1, 2, 3, 4. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Psychology Club, 4. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Barbara Ruth Clark

Ashfield

Born 1916 at Ashfield. Graduate Sanderson Academy, Ashfield. Major in Chemistry and Bacteriology. Women's Glee Club, 2, 3. Y. W. C. A., 1, 2, 3. Bacteriology Club, 4. Bay State Revue, 3.



Dorothea Margaret Donnelly

William Street Chester
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Chester High School. Major in Home Economics. Index, 3 (Assistant Editor). Women's Glee Club, 4. Honor Council, 4. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2. Intersorority Council, 2, 3, 4 (Vice President). Y. W. C. A., 2 (Treasurer), 3. Lambda Delta Mu. (President, 4).

Elizabeth Louise Dodge

105 Main Street Ashland
Born 1914 at Ashland. Graduate Ashland High School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Y. W. C. A., 1, 2, 3, 4.

Virginia Justine Conner

71 Franklin Street Westfield
Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate Westfield High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 2, 4. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Y. W. C. A., 1, 2. Phi Zeta.



Helen Anna Downing

181 Park Street

Holyoke

Born 1916 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in English. Orchestra, 1, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Class Vice-President, 4. Bay State Revue, 1, 2, 3. Phi Zeta.

Esther Mae Dunphy

59 High Street

South Hadley Falls

Born 1916 at South Hadley. Graduate South Hadley High School. Major in Entomology. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Angela Mary Filios

Bates Road

Westfield

Born 1914 at Granville. Graduate Westfield High School. Major in Home Economics. Index, 3. Outing Club, 1. Home Economics Club, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Alpha Lambda Mu.



Phyllis Ann Gleason

26 Grant Street

Springfield

Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate Technical High School. Major in Home Economics. Student Religious Council, 1, 2. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. W. A. A., 4 (President). Y. W. C. A., 1, 2.

Shirley Gale

25 Rockaway Avenue

Marblehead

Born 1915 at Broken Bow, Oklahoma. Graduate Marblehead High School. Major in Botany. W. S. G. A. Council, 1, 2, 3, 4. Phi Kappa Phi.

Lois Isabelle Fun

492 High Street

Holyoke

Born 1915 at Amherst. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Bacteriology. W. A. A., 3 (Cabinet). Lambda Delta Mu.



Sylvia Shirley Goldsmith

1516 Dwight Street

Springfield

Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Social Sciences. Index, 3. Women's Glee Club, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Intersorority Council, 3, 4. Sigma Iota. (Secretary, 3. Vice-President, 4).

Barbara Ramona Gordon

69 Beverly Hills

West Springfield

Born 1916 at West Springfield. Graduate West Springfield High School. Major in Social Sciences. History-Sociology Club, 3, 4.

Estella Caroline Goulding

River Street

Leicester

Born 1916 at Leicester. Graduate Leicester High School. Major in Zoology. Women's Glee Club, 4. Psychology Club, 4. Alpha Lambda Mu. (Alumnae Secretary, 4).



Sarah Huntington Hopkins

Tansat Road

Orleans

Born 1915 at Orleans. Graduate Orleans High School. Major in Home Economics. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Emily Madeline Healey

150 Holyoke Street

Easthampton

Born 1913 at Easthampton. Graduate Easthampton High School. Major in English. Student Religious Council, 3. Y. W. C. A., 1, 2, 3 (President). Women's Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3, 4.

Sandra Gulben

19 Willard Avenue

Warcester

Born 1913 at Hanover. Graduate South High School, Worcester. Major in Pre-Medical. Index, 3 (Editorial Board). Collegian, 2, 3. Pre-Med. Club, 3, 4. Mathematics Club, 1, 2. First Prize for Poetry, 2, 3. Music Record Club, 4 (President). Alpha Lambda Mu.



Edith Lillian Jackson

Vernon Street

Middleboro

Born 1914 at Somerville. Graduate Memorial High School, Middleboro. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Lambda Delta Mu. (Vice-President, 2).

Dorothy Mary Joyce

Haverhill Road

Amesbury

Born 1915 at Newburyport. Graduate Amesbury High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 3, 4. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Lambda Delta Mu. (Secretary 3, 4).

Barbara Knox Keck

Temple Street

Boylston

Born 1915 at Worcester. Graduate Bancroft School, Worcester. Major in French. Academic Activities Board, 4. Orchestra, 2, 3, 4. Women's Glee Club, 2, 3, 4. (Manager). Mathematics Club, 3. Choir, 2. Bay State Revue, 3. Music Record Club, 4. Phi Kappa Phi.



Katherine Louise Machmer

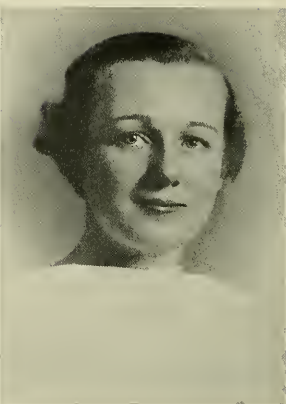
25 Amity Street Amherst
 Born 1915 at Amherst. Graduate Deerfield Academy. Transfer from Wheaton College. Major in Economics. History-Sociology Club, 3, 4. Sigma Beta Chi.

Dorothy Elizabeth Lannon

30 Carlton Street Holyoke
 Born 1916 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Languages. Orchestra, 2, 4. Y. W. C. A., 2, 3. Alpha Lambda Mu. (Vice-President, 3. Secretary, 4).

Ruth Kinsman

27 Perrin Street Roxbury
 Born 1915 at Roxbury. Graduate Girls' Latin School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Sigma Beta Chi.



Helena Clare McMahon

56 Oak Square Avenue

Brighton

Born 1916 at Brighton. Graduate Boston Girls' Latin School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. W. A. A., 3 (Council). Phi Zeta.

Lucille Amelia Monroe

13 Coolidge Avenue

Southbridge

Born 1916 at Southbridge. Graduate Mary E. Wells High School. Major in English. Women's Glee Club, 1. Roister Doisters, 2, 3, 4 (Vice-President). Dad's Day Committee, 4. Phi Kappa Phi. Sigma Beta Chi. (President, 4).

Joy Emma Moore

38 Center Street

Leeds

Born 1914 at Hartford, Connecticut. Graduate North High School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 3, 4. Sigma Beta Chi.



Rita Agnes Provost

86 Walnut Street

North Agawam

Born 1915 at North Agawam. Graduate Agawam High School. Major in Chemistry. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Chemistry Club, 4. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Edith Evelyn Priest

74 Parker Street

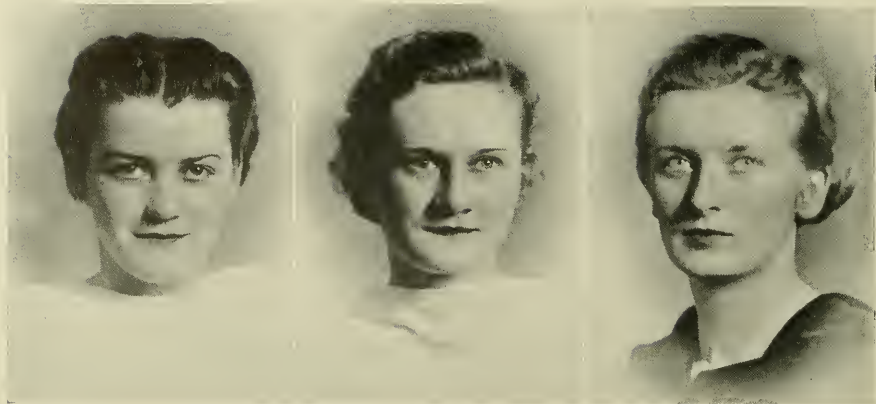
Maynard

Born 1915 at Maynard. Graduate Maynard High School. Major in English. Sigma Beta Chi.

Nellie Mary Okolo

Hadley

Born 1916 at New York City. Graduate Hopkins Academy, Hadley. Major in Chemistry. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Women's Glee Club, 2. Chemistry Club, 4.



Coroline Rita Rogers

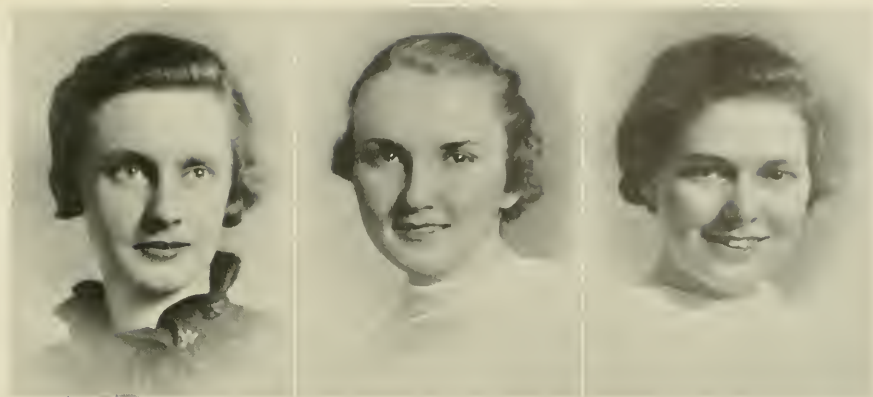
Holliston Street Medway
 Born 1916 at Medway. Graduate Medway
 High School. Major in English. Newman
 Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Phi Zeta.

Gladys Caroline Sawinski

15 Warren Street Taunton
 Born 1915 at Taunton. Graduate Taunton
 High School. Major in Education. Sigma
 Beta Chi.

Esther Elizabeth Smith

11 Garfield Avenue Easthampton
 Born 1916 at Northampton. Graduate East-
 hampton High School. Major in Distributed
 Sciences. Women's Glee Club, 3. Bacteri-
 ology Club, 4. Lambda Delta Mu. (Treas-
 urer, 3).



Ruth Elizabeth Todt

66 Worcester Street West Springfield
 Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate West
 Springfield High School. Major in English.
 Women's Glee Club, 2. Intersorority Council,
 3, 4. W. S. G. A., 2, 3 (Vice-President), 4
 (President). Sigma Beta Chi.

Elinor Leola Stone

26 East Myrtle Street Needham
 Born 1915 at Orange. Graduate Orange High
 School. Major in Economics. Carnival Com-
 mittee, 4. Dad's Day Committee, 2, 3, 4.
 Class Secretary, 2, 3, 4. W. S. G. A., 4
 (Treasurer). W. A. A., 2 (Vice-President).
 Bay State Revue, 1. Sigma Beta Chi.
 (Treasurer, 3, 4).

Frances Elizabeth Stepath

45 East Alvord Street Springfield
 Born 1915 at Long Island City, New York.
 Graduate Classical High School, Springfield.
 Transfer from Springfield Junior College.
 Major in Home Economics. Outing Club, 3.
 Home Economics Club, 2, 3, 4. Newman Club,
 2, 3, 4. Mathematics Club, 3. Alpha Lambda
 Mu.



Helen May Warner

Sunderland

Born 1915 at Sunderland. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Economics.

Louise Isabel Warner

Main Street

Sunderland

Born 1915 at Sunderland. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 3, 4.

Beatrice Rivoli Waxler

15 Brookline Avenue

Holyoke

Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 2, 3, 4. Home Economics Club, 3, 4. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Inter-sorority Council, 3. Bay State Revue, 3. Mother's Day Committee, 3. Sigma Iota. (Treasurer, 2. Vice-President, 3. President, 4).



Sarah Clark Wilcox

22 Pope Street

Hudson

Born 1916 at North Attleboro. Graduate Hudson High School. Major in Economics. Mother's Day Committee, 3. Lambda Delta Mu. (Secretary, 3).

Edith Lillian Whitmore

Forestdale

Born 1915 at Brighton, Colorado. Graduate Henry T. Wing High School, Sandwich, Massachusetts. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 2. Home Economics Club, 3, 4 (Social Chairman). M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3, 4. Intersorority Council, 2, 3 (Secretary-Treasurer), 4 (President). W. A. A., 4. Alpha Lambda Mu. (President, 4).

Eleanor Alice West

Silver Street

Sheffield

Born 1915 at Hartford, Connecticut. Graduate Sheffield High School. Major in Horticultural Manufactures. Alpha Lambda Mu. (Treasurer, 3).



Marian Kay Wingate

232 Green Street

Fairhaven

Born 1915 at Shelton, Connecticut. Graduate Norwich Academy, Norwich, Connecticut. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3 (Social Chairman), 4. Class Vice-President, 1. Intersorority Ushering Chairman, 4. Phi Zeta. (Vice-President, 3. President, 4).

Judith Gail Wood

781 Commercial Street Weymouth Heights

Born 1915 at Cohasset. Graduate Weymouth High School. Major in English. Y. W. C. A., 2, 3 (Cabinet). Index, 3. Women's Glee Club, 2, 4. Christian Federation, 1, 2, 3. Lambda Delta Mu.

Ruth Elizabeth Wood

120 Morgan Street

Holyoke

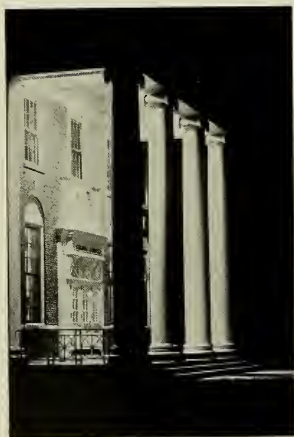
Born 1915 at McKeesport, Pennsylvania. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 2, 3, 4. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3 (Vice-President), 4 (President). Danforth Sukker Fellowship, 1936. Phi Zeta.

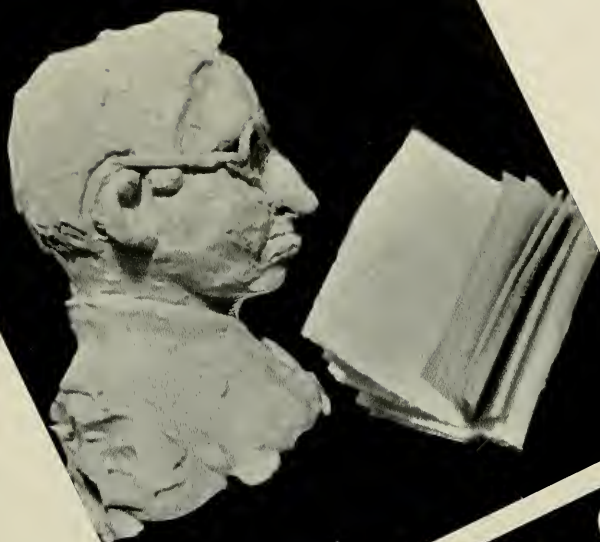
FORMER MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1937

•

Philip Anderson	James Fleming	Sirkka Oikemus
Herbert Atlas	Frederick Foerster, Jr.	Robert O'Neill
Carol Avery	Edwina Goss	Oris Ovaska
Arthur Avery	Myrtle Greene	Lawrence Pearlman
Harold Ballway	Herbert Halpborn	Charles Pederson
Lois Barnard	Virginia Halvorson	Walter Perry
Philip Becker	Herbert Hatch, Jr.	Carl Pilat
Warren Bentley	Clarence Haviland	Tabor Polhemus
Nelson Betts, Jr.	Burton Hess	Alger Powell
Harry Blaisdell	Julian Hadesh	Milton Radlo
Shirley Bliss	Priscilla Horton	Warren Rand
Walter Bliss	Priscilla Hutson	Lester Reynolds, Jr.
Sam Boxer	Porter Jenks	Robert Richmond
Frank Brenna	Howard Jensen	Beatrice Ritterman
Gilbert Bristol, Jr.	Victor Jones	Warren Rivers
Frank Brox	Simon Katapes	Francis Rogers
Warren Bryant, Jr.	Edmund Keyes	Robert Rosenberg
Dorothy Burnham	William Kirby	Charles Rosenbloom
Leo Carboneau	Max Kramer	George Sanborn
Frank Carr	John Kulesa	Richard Santucci
Fred Carter	Richard Kulya	Samuel Schirch
Jessie Chase	Frank Kuklewicz	Philip Schneider
Carl Ciosek	Whitney Lawrence	Warren Scholz
Marie Cobb	Ivan Leclair	Bernard Shea
Howard Cohen	Daniel Levin	John Sinclair
Chester Conant	Walter Lizak	Francis Sovie
William Crocker	Gardner Lombard	Roger Smith
Lois Curry	Frank Lyon	Abraham Suher
Edward Czelusniak	Robert MacCurdy	Mary Tatro
Frederick Dame	Charles Martin	Kenyon Taylor, II
Phoebe Daniels	Justine Martin	Frederick Theriault
Frederick Dickens	Janet McCorkindale	Emanuel Toder
Leah Damas	Edwin Moore	Phila Vail
Nellie Donnis	Timothy Moriarty	Alida Wattles
Ellsworth Easton	John Morrison	John Weatherby
Chester Eisold	Edward Munson, Jr.	Leonard Webb
Kenneth Farrell	William Munson	Lucille Webber
William Ferguson	Marion Nagle	Howard White
Frances Filipkowski	Barbara Nice	Carl Wildner
Sabin Filipkowski	Alfred Novick	Ruth Wilmes
Robert Fisher	Barbara Oertel	Philip Winsor

BOOK TWO
CHAPTER II





Ann Gilbert

JUNIORS

THE
INDEX

CLASS OF 1938

OFFICERS

President	HERBERT E. BROWN
Vice-President	RUTH WOOD
Treasurer	FREDERICK J. SIEVERS
Secretary	JESSIE KINSMAN
Captain	DAVID MILDRAH
Sergeant at Arms	FREDERICK RIEL

HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1938

On the seventeenth of September, nineteen hundred and thirty four, there straggled together a group of freshmen who were given, through no act of their own, the chronological number Thirty-eight. Their first deliberate act of unification was the election of class officers; to the posts of leadership they installed: Francis J. Riel, president; Ruth E. Wood, vice president; Frederick J. Sievers, treasurer; Jessie Kinsman, secretary; Gardner Burt, class captain; John T. Slocombe, sergeant-at-arms.

Meanwhile the fraternities had been busily selecting, cajoling, and enticing the various freshmen to join the various fraternities; one hundred and twenty-six freshmen succumbed to their temptations. At the same time the class had set itself to athletic attainment; though discouraged a trifle by the loss of the opening encounter, a rope pull, with their opponents, the sophomores, they showed their superior ability by winning not only Razoo night, but all of the diverse sports events in which they were matched against their traditional opponents. Victory came to them in the football, soccer, basketball, and swimming meets.



HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1938

In spite of all these distractions, the members of the class found time to worry over, and to study assiduously, their many subjects. In spite of rumors at Thanksgiving time, and in spite of a growing conviction of intellectual ineffectuality, the class managed to present a bruised contiguity to the approving eye of the Dean; final examinations left it rebuked and slightly diminished, but, nevertheless exalting in its partial adaptation.

The spring brought with it assurance; the class had now won a certain prestige which, it knew, would soon grow, by accretion, to senioric splendor. To the Maroon Key, it elected its first student representatives: Richard Towle, president; David Mildram, vice president; Cyrus French, secretary-treasurer; Francis Riel, Herbert Brown, Norman Blake, Rex Avery, John Slocombe, William MacPhail, and Fred Sievers, members. Soon to its laurels it had added supremacy in track sports, and victory in the Sophomore—Freshman Day contests. Martha White brought further honor to the class by winning the Burnham Declamation Contest. So, on the eighth of June, the class of '38 left for its summer vacation; it left with relative inconspicuousness, but none the less it was secretly proud of its attainments.

In the following fall the class returned to have the taunt of "sophomoric wisdom" flung at it, and to face the taunt with sophomoric cynicism. The class encouraged its timid athletic opponents, the freshmen, by condescending them victory in the rope pull, football and soccer events. To its class offices it elected: Francis Riel, president; Ruth Wood, vice president; Frederick Sievers, treasurer; Jessie Kinsman, secretary; David Mildram, Class Captain; Frederick Riel, sergeant-at-arms. At a later election, necessitated by the withdrawal of its first two officers, it installed Herbert E. Brown as president and Elthea Thompson as vice president. As its senate members it elected Frederick J. Sievers, Herbert E. Brown, and Richard Towle. In the Burnham Declamation Contest, John Hoar and Frank Brox won first and second places respectively, to bring all honors to the class of Thirty-eight.

As a finale to its sophomore year the class made its debut; it rose to social prominence in undertaking the Sophomore—Senior Hop successfully. Then it passed on to the dignity of its Junior year.



HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1938

To its posts of honor in the Junior year the class elected: Herbert E. Brown, president; Ruth Wood, vice president; Frederick J. Sievers, treasurer; Jessie Kinsman, secretary; David Mildram, Class Captain; Frederick Riel, sergeant-at-arms. To the captaincy of the nineteen thirty-eight football team came Frederick J. Sievers. The class was furthered in its assumption of power and prestige by the accession of its members to the INDEX under the leadership of George Rozwenc, and to the COLLEGIAN under the leadership of editors Frederick B. Lindstrom, Stanley A. Flower, and Julion H. Katzeff.

The Winter Carnival, which merciless nature decreed should not be a winter carnival, brought some disappointment to the members of the committee, but to the representatives of the Junior class, Jessie Kinsman, Mitchell Jackson, and Crawford Adams, was given the consolation that all within their power had been successfully fulfilled.

So had progressed the class of Thirty-eight when this premature history was written.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Crawford William Adams

65 Leyfred Ter. Springfield
Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School Pre-Medical Student. Newman Club, 1, 2. Cheer Leader, 1, 2. Swimming, 1. Baseball, 1. Soccer, 2. Hockey, 1, 2 (M). Pre-Med. Club 3.

Robert Edward Alcorn

69 Hompden St. West Springfield
Born 1916 at West Springfield. Graduate West Springfield High School. Major in Chemistry. Mathematics Club, 2. Track, 1, 2. Alpha Gamma Rho. Chem. Club 3.

Royal Phillip Allaire

26 Dickinson St. Northampton
Born 1915 at Northampton. Graduate Northampton High School. Major in Mathematics. Radio Club, 3. Mathematics Club, 1, 2, 3.

Marshall Bigelow Allen

Grafton
Born 1915 at Worcester. Graduate Mount Herman School. Major in Economics. Theta Chi.

Arthur Chester Avery

45 E. Pleasant St. Amherst
Born 1915 at New London, Connecticut. Graduate Amherst High.

Rexford Hanson Avery

11 Loring St. Shrewsbury
Born 1916 at Worcester. Graduate Worcester Academy. Major in Economics. Moroon Key, 2. Carnival Committee, 2. Theta Chi.

William Blodgett Avery

Shelburne Falls
Born 1917 at Charlemont. Graduate Arms Academy. Major in Agriculture. Outing Club, 2. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3. Band, 1, 2, 3. Orchestra, 1. Soccer, 1. Baseball, 1. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Warren Sears Baker, Jr.

Spring St. Hanson
Born 1917 at Fort Lauderdale, Florida. Graduate Whitman High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Q. T. V. (Treasurer, 2).

Elinor Prescott Ball

19 Rockville Park Roxbury
Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate High School of Practical Arts. Major in Home Economics. History-Sociology Club, 2, 3. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3.

John Frederick Bargfrede

Pearl River, New York
Born 1916 at Pearl River, New York. Graduate Pearl River High School. Major in Dairy Husbandry. Outing Club, 1. Soccer, 1.

Elizabeth Sherwood Barton

25 Spring St. South Amherst
Born 1916 at South Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 3. (Administrative Board). Phi Zeta.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Richard Wallace Barton

51 Amity St. Amherst
Born 1916 at Providence, Rhode Island. Graduate Deerfield Academy. Major in History and Sociology. Soccer 1.

Davis Wartham Beaumont

101 Pleasant St. Amherst
Born 1917 at Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Chemistry. Cross-Country, 1.

Edgar Sidney Beaumont

51 Amity St. Amherst
Born 1915 at Ithaca, New York. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Band, 1, 2. Cross-Country, 1, 2 (M). Spring Track Team, Bay State Revue, 2. Theta Chi.

Marion Rose Becher

63 Pleasantview Ave. Longmeadow
Born 1917 at South Hadley Falls. Graduate Classical High School, Springfield. Major in Home Economics. Y. W. C. A., 1, 2. (Cabinet, 2). (World Fellowship, Chairman). Home Economics Club, 1, 2. (Vice-Pres. 3.) Lambda Delta Mu. (Vice-Pres.) W.S.G.A. (Vice-Pres) 3.

Harry Louis Belgrade

10 Wilson Ave. Northampton
Born 1914 at Easton, Pennsylvania. Graduate Bulkeley High School, New London, Connecticut. Major in Languages and Literature.

Mederic Howard Beloin

32 Elmwood Ave. Holyoke
Born 1914 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Economics. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. History-Sociology Club, 3. Newman Club, 3. Psychology Club, 3. Q. T. V.

Kenneth Ellis Benson

312 Washington St. Winchester
Born 1916 at Winchester. Graduate Winchester High School. Major in Horticultural Manufacturing. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3. Alpha Gamma Rho.

William Erving Bergman

30 Church St. Shelburne Falls
Born 1916 at Laurinburg, North Carolina. Graduate Arms Academy. Major in Chemistry. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3. Chemistry Club, 2, 3. Mathematics Club, 2, 3. Phi Lambda Tau (Sergeant at Arms, 2).

Joseph Raymond Bianco

46 Quincy St. North Adams
Born 1914 at North Adams. Graduate Drury High School. Transfer from Syracuse University. Major in History and Sociology. Newman Club, 3.

Edwin Alexander Bieniek

9 Ivy Avenue Holyoke
Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Chemistry. Chemistry Club, 3. Swimming Team, 1, 2, 3.

Irving Binder

188 Walnut Avenue Roxbury
Born 1916 at Somerville. Graduate Boston Latin School. Major in Physical and Biological Sciences. Band, 1, 2. Interfraternity Council, 3. Pre-Med. Club, 3. Cross-Country Team, 1. Phi Lambda Tau, (Scribe, 2, 3.)

Ruth Lydia Bixby

Sunderland
Born 1916 at Sunderland. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Languages and Literature. Index (Assistant Art Editor), 3. Sigma Beta Chi.

Harry Linwood Blaisdell

37 Forest Avenue Greenfield
Born 1915 at Dedham. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Horticultural Show Committee, 3. Outing Club, 1, 2, 3. Landscape Club, 3. Interfraternity Council, 2, 3. Psychology Club, 3. Soccer Team, 3. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Norman Perkins Blake

15 Wilson Avenue Malden
Born 1914 at Malden. Graduate Bridgton Academy. Major in Economics. Maroon Key, 2. Carnival Committee, 2. History-Sociology Club, 3. Newman Club, 2. Advanced Military, 3. Football, 1. Hockey, 1. Baseball, 1, 2. Sophomore-Senior Hop Committee (Chairman). Lambda Chi Alpha.

Earl Alfred Blamberg

97 Bautelle Street Leominster
Born 1915 at Leominster. Graduate Leominster High School. Major in History and Economics. History-Sociology Club, 3. American Student Union, 3. Football, 1, 2, 3. Spring Track, 1. Q. T. V.

Esther Lillian Bloom

21 Allendale Street Springfield
Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Transfer from Springfield Junior College. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 2, 3. Home Economics Club, 3. Menorah Club, 2, 3. Sigma Jata.

Fred William Bode

220 Carleton Street Lawrence
Born 1915 at Lawrence. Graduate Lawrence High School. Major in Agricultural Economics. Mathematics Club, 1, 2. Cross-Country, 1. Baseball, 1.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Carl John Bokina

7 Prospect Street Hatfield
Born 1916 at Hatfield. Graduate Smith Academy.
Major in Social Sciences. History-Sociology Club,
2. Football, 1. Baseball, 1. Basketball, 1.
Alpha Sigma Phi.

Stanley Milton Bazek

19 Franklin Street Easthampton
Born 1916 at Hazleton, Pennsylvania. Graduate
Easthampton High School. Major in Economics.
Band (Drum Major), 2, 3. Football, 1.

Richard Irving Bray

38B Essex Avenue Gloucester
Born 1916 at Gloucester. Graduate Gloucester
High School. Major in Chemistry. Chemistry
Club, 3. Mathematics Club, 2, 3. Cross-Country,
1. Spring Track, 1.

Warren Clarence Bray

East Street Granby
Born 1913 at Granby. Graduate South Hadley
High School. Transfer from Springfield College.
Major in Economics and History. History-Sociol-
ogy Club, 2, 3. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 2, 3. Model
League of Nations, 2, 3. M. S. C. 4-H Club.
Representative American Country Life Con-
ference at Michigan, 1936.

Frank George Brenna

43 Beach Street Milford
Born 1912 at Milford. Graduate Milford High
School. Major in Distributed Sciences.

Elinor Brown

7 Pleasant Street Leicester
Born 1917 at North Adams. Graduate Leicester
High School. Major in English. Intersorarity
Council, 3. Debating Team, 1, 2. Lambda Delta
Mu.

Herbert Earl Brown

98 Main Street Ashland
Born 1914 at Attleboro. Graduate Ashland High
School. Major in Economics. Student Senate, 3.
Maroon Key, 2. Student Religious Council, 3.
Carnival Committee, 2. Newman Club, 2, 3.
Dad's Day Committee, 2, 3. Advanced Military,
3. Class Officer, 2, 3. Football, 2, 3.

Francis Michael Brax

412 Broadway Dracut
Born 1913 at Dracut. Graduate Lawrence High
School. Major in English. Roister-Daisters, 2, 3.
Football, 1, 2, 3.

Warren Estey Bryant

Andover Road Billerica Center
Born 1915 at Ayer. Graduate Howe High School.
Major in Forestry. Football, 1. Cross-Country,
2. Spring Track, 1, 2 (M).

William Augustine Bullock

35 Everett Street Arlington
Born 1914 at Cambridge. Graduate Bridgton
Academy. Major in History. Newman Club, 1,
2, 3. Football, 1, 3. Hockey, 1, 3. Spring
Track, 1.

John George Bush

82 4th Street Turners Falls
Born 1916 at Turners Falls. Graduate Turners
Falls High School. Major in Education. Football,
1, 3. Basketball, 1, 2, 3. Baseball, 1, 2.

Robert Daniel Buzzee

104 East Street Easthampton
Born 1917 at Easthampton. Graduate East-
hampton High School. Major in Chemistry.
Dad's Day Committee, 3. Advanced Military, 3.
Soccer, 2, 3. Interfraternity Council, 3. Kappa
Sigma.

Helen Virginia Carew

35 High Street Manson
Born 1917 at Palmer. Graduate Manson High
School. Major in History and English. History-
Sociology Club, 2. Index (Statistics Board) 3.
Alpha Lambda Mu.

Cynthia Ellen Carpenter

Sterling
Born 1916 at Auburn. Graduate North High
School. Major in Social Sciences. Girl's Glee
Club, 2. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Frank Fairfield Carr

32 Coolidge Road Medford
Born 1915 at Newtonville. Graduate Newton
High School. Major in Economics. Advanced
Military, 3. Swimming, 1. Hockey, 1. Cheer
Leader, 1. Visiting Committee, 3. Theta Chi.

Edward Francis Caruso

16 Patton Street Springfield
Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Springfield
Junior College. Major in Distributed Sciences.

John Bernard Casazza

1 Abbott Street Merrimac
Born 1915 at Merrimac. Graduate Merrimac
High School. Transfer from Norwich University.

Arthur Daniel Casey

114 School Street Franklin
Born 1910 at County Cork, Ireland. Graduate
Dean Academy. Major in Economics. Men's
Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Radio Club, 3.

Florence Mildred Cederberg

821 Centre Street Jamaica Plain
Born 1915 at Rackpart. Graduate Girl's Latin
School. Major in Social Sciences. Y. W. C. A.,
1. History-Sociology Club, 2.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Jessie Josephine Chose

81 Craiwell Avenue West Springfield
Born 1913 at Fitzwilliam, New Hampshire. Graduate West Springfield High School. Major in Home Economics. Outing Club, 2. Home Economics Club, 2. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Phillip Batcheller Chose

223 Fort Pleasant Avenue Springfield
Born 1916 at Pittsfield. Graduate Classical High School, Springfield. Pre-Med. Student. Honor Council, 2, 3. Student Religious Council, 2, 3. Christian Federation, 2, 3. Pre-Med. Club, 3. Swimming Team, 1, 2. Lambda Chi Alpha.

Edward Theodore Clapp

20 Pine Street Florence
Born 1915 at Northampton. Graduate Northampton High School. Major in Chemistry. Orchestra, 1. Band, 1, 3.

Norman Clark

107 Billings Street Sharon
Born 1915 at Sharon. Graduate Sharon High School. Major in Mathematics. Roister-Daisters, 2. Advanced Military, 3. Mathematics Club, 2, 3. Baseball, (M), 3.

Charles Wilson Collins

215 Forest Street Medford
Born 1916 at Medford. Graduate Medford High School. Major in English. Football, 1, 2 (M), 3 (M).

William James Collins

24 Essex Street Salem
Born 1913 at Salem. Graduate Salem High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Roister-Daisters, 2, 3. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3. Pre-Med. Club, 2, 3. Football, 1. Soccer, 2. Spring Track, 1. Q. T. V.

Chester Cook Conant

Cherry Street Greenfield
Born 1915 at Greenfield. Graduate Deerfield Academy. Major in History. Dad's Day Committee, 1, 2, 3. Psychology Club, 4. Football, 1, 3. Soccer, 2. Basketball, 1, 2. Baseball, 1. Theta Chi.

Leon Winston Cone

314 North Main Street North Brookfield
Born 1914 at Worcester. Graduate North Brookfield High School. Major in History and Sociology. History-Sociology Club, 3. Newman Club, 3. Football, 2, 3. Basketball, 1. Baseball, 1. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Gladys Martha Corkum

30 Lincoln Street Methuen
Born 1917 at Lawrence. Graduate Methuen High School. Major in Psychology. Christian Federation, 1, 2, 3. Psychology Club, 3. Y. W. C. A., 1, 2. History-Sociology Club, 2 (Secretary).

Henry Vincent Couper

Littleton
Born 1916 at Littleton. Graduate Littleton High School. Major in Entomology. Band, 1, 2. Fernald Entomology Club, 3. Soccer (M), 2, 3. Hockey, 1. Baseball, 2. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Vernon Francis Coutu

Erving
Born 1916 at Orange. Graduate Orange High School. Major in Chemistry. Orchestra, 1. Band, 1, 2, 3. Chemistry Club, 3. Mathematics Club, 2, 3. Kappa Epsilon (Sergeant at Arms).

Stella Ida Crowell

Bernardston Road Greenfield
Born 1915 at Greenfield. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 3. Intersorority Council, 2, 3. Y. W. C. A., 1. Sigma Beta Chi.

Kathleen Teresa Curtin

Tyringham
Born 1917 at Tyringham. Graduate Lee High School. Major Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3.

Clifford Alvin Curtis

75 East Main Street Hopkinton
Born 1916 at Waltham. Graduate Waltham High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Advanced Military, 3. Psychology Club, 2, 3. Chemistry Club, 2. Football, 1. Basketball, 1. Baseball, 1. Lambda Chi Alpha.

Frank Melvin Cushman

63 Porter Street Malden
Born 1916 at Malden. Graduate Malden High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Band, 1. Soccer, 1, 2. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Edward William Czelusniak

69 Parsons Street Easthampton
Born 1912 at Easthampton. Graduate Williston Academy. Major in Distributed Sciences. Football, 1, 2, 3. Basketball, 1, 2, 3. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Albert Alan Davidson

112 Belle Street Springfield
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Chemistry. Psychology Club, 3. Motion Picture Film Editor.

Robert Clifford Dewey

30 Cross Street Gardner
Born 1915 at Gardner. Graduate Gardner High School and Williston Academy. Transfer from Syracuse University. Major in Horticulture. Outing Club, 3. Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Frederick Leland Dickens

Fountain Street Ashland
Born 1914 at Ashland. Graduate Ashland High School. Major in Physical and Biological Sciences. Baseball Manager, 1935. Cross-Country, 1, 2. Q. T. V.

Marguerite Elizabeth Dalliver

10 Bellevue Road Belmont
Born 1917 at Cambridge. Graduate Belmont High School. Transfer from Mills College. Major in Entomology. Orchestra, 2, 3. Fernald Entomology Club, 3.

John Thistle Dunlop

62 Grope Street Chicapee
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Chicopee High School. Major in Landscape Architecture and Horticulture. Floriculture Club, 3. Baseball, 1. M. S. C. Representative in Intercollegiate Golf Tournament. Lambda Chi Alpha.

Joseph Francis Dunn

4 Leicester Street Brighton
Born 1915 at Boston. Graduate Brighton High School. Major in Agricultural Economics.

William Eaton

173 Main Street Waltham
Born 1916 at Waltham. Graduate Waltham High School. Major in Economics. History-Sociology Club, 2. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 3. Advanced Military, 3. Index (Statistics Board), 3.

Charles Grant Edson

37 Thornton Street Springfield
Born 1916 at West Springfield. Graduate South Hadley High School. Major in Mathematics and Physics. Physics Club, 3. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3. Mathematics Club, 1, 2, 3.

Theodora Elizabeth Edson

39 Liberty Street Braintree
Born 1916 at Braintree. Graduate Braintree High School. Major in English. Outing Club, 1. Index (Statistics Board), 3.

Nicholas Daniel Eliopoulos

143 Primrose Street Haverhill
Born 1915 at Greece. Graduate Haverhill High School. Major in Dairy Industry. Football, 1. Spring Track, 1, 2. Q. T. V.

Henry Byron Elkind

Hallet Street North Scituate
Born 1917 at Worcester. Graduate Boston Public Latin School. Major in Horticulture Manufactures. Raister Doisters, 1, 2, 3. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Lloyd Howard Ellegard

17 Washington Avenue Halyoke
Born 1914 at Hartford, Conn. Graduate Halyoke High School. Major in Mathematics.

Charles Edward Elliot

24 Whitney Avenue Beverly
Born 1917 at Beverly. Graduate Beverly High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3. Advanced Military, 3. Kappa Sigma.

Norman Alfred Emery

5 Lloyd Avenue Lynn
Born 1916 at Lynn. Graduate Lynn English High School. Major in Pre-Dental. Men's Glee Club, 2. Pre-Med. Club, 2, 3. Cross-Country, 1. Kappa Epsilon (Assistant Treasurer, 3).

Walter Nathan Epstein

49 Angell Street Dorchester
Born 1916 at Roxbury. Graduate Boston Latin School. Major in Chemistry. Band, 1. Men's Glee Club, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Pre-Med. Club, 3.

Robert Earle Evans

21 Summer Street Northampton
Born 1916 at Northampton. Graduate Northampton High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3. Spring Track, 1, 2. M. S. C. Commuter's Club, 1, 2, 3.

Virginia Mary Fagan

67 Westfield Road Halyoke
Born 1917 at New Haven, Conn. Graduate Halyoke High School. Major in Languages and Literature. Newman Club, 1, 2. M. S. C. Commuter's Club, 1, 2, 3.

Eleanor Dorney Fahey

133 Highland Avenue Winthrop
Born 1917 at Winthrop. Graduate Winthrop High School. Major in English. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3. Sophomore-Senior Hop Committee. Phi Zeta.

Albert Humphries Farnsworth

31 Chesterfield Road Worcester
Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Worcester Academy. Major in Entomology. Outing Club, 2, 3. Fernald Entomology Club, 3. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Robert Sidney Feinberg

108 Washington Street Brighton
Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Brighton High School. Major in Economics. Soccer, 2, 3. Hockey, 2. Spring Track, 1, 2. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

William Bragdon Ferguson

7 Park Place Ludlow
Born 1916 at Ludlow. Graduate Ludlow High School. Major in Economics. Collegian (Business Department, 1, 2, 3. Subscription Manager, 3). Outing Club, 1. Basketball (Assistant Manager) 3. Theta Chi (Assistant Treasurer, 3).

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Frances Pola Filipkowski

East Whately

Born 1915 at Whately. Graduate Deerfield High School. Major in History and Sociology. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Sabin Peter Filipkowski

East Whately

Born 1912 at East Whately. Graduate Deerfield High School. Major in Dairying. Football, 1 (M), 3 (M). Basketball, 1, 2. Baseball, 2.

Jacob Finkel

3 Algonquin Place Springfield

Born 1917 at Worcester. Graduate Worcester Classical High School. Major in Chemistry. Chemistry Club, 3.

Richard James Fitzpatrick

Rochdale

Born 1916 at Rochdale. Graduate Leicester High School. Major in Animal Husbandry. Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2, 3. Newman Club, 2, 3. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3. Swimming Team, 1.

James Appenzeller Fleming

40 Clinton Avenue Arlington, N. J.

Born 1915 at Halyoke. Graduate Halyoke High School. Major in History and Sociology. History-Sociology Club, 3. House Committee, 2.

Stanley Allen Flower

164 Dresser Street Southbridge

Born 1915 at Worcester. Graduate Mary E. Wells High School. Major in English. Collegian, 2, 3, (Editorial Department). Roister Doisters, 2. Press Club, 2, 3. Swimming, 1. Secretary, Press Club, 3. Alpha Gamma Rho (Secretary, 2, 3).

Alfred Merton Forbush

98 Edgewood Avenue Longmeadow

Born 1915 at Amherst. Graduate Technical High School, Springfield. Major in Landscape Architecture.

Cyrus Edwin French

266 Vermont Street West Roxbury

Born 1915 at Chesterville. Graduate Mechanics Art High School, Boston. Major in Chemistry. Band, 1, 2. Carnival (Dance) Committee, 2. Maroon Key, 2. Advanced Military, 3. Chemistry Club, 2, 3. Mathematics Club, 2, 3. Swimming Team, 1. R. O. T. C. Rifle Team, 2. Sophomore-Senior Hop Committee, 2. Theta Chi (Secretary, 2).

Robert Wilcox Gage

58 Grant Street Needham

Born 1917 at Concord. Graduate Needham High School. Major in Distributed Sciences (Pre-Med. Student). Men's Glee Club, 2. Student Religious Council, 3. Christian Federation, 2, 3. American Student Union, 2, 3. Pre-Med. Club, 3.

Betty Frances Gaskell

44 Graves Street South Deerfield

Born 1917 at Groton, Conn. Graduate Deerfield High School. Major in English. Psychology Club, 3. Y. W. C. A., 1, 2. Sigma Beta Chi.

Berthier Lyman Gibbs

79 Vine Street Saugus

Born 1916 at Saugus. Graduate Saugus High School. Major in Agriculture. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1. Soccer Team, 1.

Lane Giddings

45 Taconic Avenue Great Barrington

Born 1916 at Great Barrington. Graduate Searles High School. Pre-Med. Major. Orchestra, 1. Band, 1, 2, 3. Pre-Med. Club, 2, 3. Soccer, 1, 2, 3. Amherst Camera Club, 1, 2, 3. Index, 3 (Student Photographic Editor).

Eugen Pierre Karl Lucien Gieringer

Cambridge

Born 1914 at Boston. Graduate Rindge Technical School. Major in Physical Education. Carnival Committee, 3 (Chairman Winter Sports). Newman Club, 3. Football, 1. Hockey, 3 (Assistant Manager). Baseball, 1, 2. M. S. C. Ring Committee, 3. Kappa Sigma.

Ann Louise Gilbert

Belmont

Born 1914 at Ithaca, New York. Graduate Belmont High School and Northfield Seminary. Major in Landscape Architecture. Index (Art Editor), 3. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Landscape Club, 3. Phi Zeta (Assistant Treasurer).

Joseph Stanley Gilla

11 Spring Street Bondsville

Born 1915 at Pittsburgh, Penn. Graduate Palmer High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Mathematics Club, 1. Soccer, 1. Track 1, 2.

Edward Hadley Glass

36 East Street Lexington

Born 1917 at Waltham. Graduate Lexington High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3. Swimming, 1. Kappa Epsilon, (President, 3, 4. Treasurer, 2, 3).

Robert Patrick Gleeson

82 Massasoit Street Northampton

Born 1917 at Northampton. Graduate Northampton High School. Major in Chemistry. Radio Club, 3. Chemistry Club, 3. Baseball, 1.

Abraham Bernard Goldman

81 Devon Street Dorchester

Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate Roxbury Memorial High School. Pre-Med. Major. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3. Pre-Med. Club, 3. Mathematics Club, 2. Soccer, 1, 2, 3, (Manager). Phi Lambda Tau.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Samuel Joseph Golub

94 Cass Street Springfield
Born 1915 at North Middleboro. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Botany. Soccer, 1, 2, 3. Baseball, 1. Editor-in-Chief, Freshman Handbook, 1. Phi Lambda Tau.

William Butterworth Graham

14 Robinson Court North Andover
Born 1916 at Providence, Rhode Island. Graduate Johnson High School. Major in Dairy Industry. Collegian (Business Board), 1, 2, 3. Interfraternity Council, 2, 3. Q. T. V.

Julia Tice Graves

16 Main Street Sunderland
Born 1917 at Sunderland. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Economics. Lambda Delta Mu.

Walter Albert Green

17 Bellevue Road Lynn
Born 1916 at Lynn. Transfer from Tufts. Major in Agriculture. Outing Club, 1. Football, 1. Track, 1. Theta Chi.

Soul George Gruner

17 Prospect Street Pittsfield
Born 1916 at Pittsfield. Graduate Pittsfield High School. Major in Chemistry. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Freshman Handbook Committee, 1. Soccer, 1. Track, 1. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

George Henry Guenard

Forest Avenue Dracut
Born 1913 at Lowell. Graduate Lowell High School. Major in Languages and Literature and Education. Psychology Club, 3. Track, 1, 2, 3. Member Relay Team taking First Place in B.A.A. meet, 1936.

Gertrude Josephine Hadro

37 Clark Street Easthampton
Born 1915 at Easthampton. Graduate Easthampton High School. Major in Chemistry. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3. Chemistry Club, 3. Mathematics Club, 1, 2. Bacteriology Club, 3. Lambda Delta Mu.

Herbert Milton Halpern

1774 Northampton Street Holyoke
Born 1916 at New York, New York. Graduate Williston Academy. Major in Economics. History-Sociology Club, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3. Football, 1. Phi Lambda Tau.

Edward Handverger

Village Street West Medway
Born 1915 at West Medway. Graduate Medway High School. Major in Animal Husbandry. Animal Husbandry Club, 2, 3. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3. Football, 1. Spring Track, 1, 2, 3. (Assistant Manager).

William Hughes Harrison

566 Haverhill Street Lawrence
Born 1916 at Lawrence. Graduate Methuen High School. Major in Chemistry. Collegian (Business Board), 1, 2. Basketball, 1. Swimming, 2. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Philip Hanley Haskins

Berlin Road Williamstown
Born 1915 at North Adams. Graduate Williamstown High School. Major in Mathematics. Cross-Country, 1. Spring Track, 1, 2. Theta Chi.

Russell John Hauck

56 Winslow Avenue Norwood
Born 1915 at Norwood. Graduate Norwood High School and Hebron Academy. Major in Economics. Carnival Committee, 3. Informal Committee, 3. Football, 1, 2, 3. Basketball, 1. Baseball, 1, 2, 3. Kappa Sigma.

Soul Heller

5 Westminster Terrace Boston
Born 1916 at New York City. Graduate Roxbury Memorial High School. Major in Distributed Sciences.

Conrad Joseph Hemond, Jr.

43 Pearl Street Holyoke
Born 1916 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Mathematics. Band, 1, 2, 3. (Assistant Manager, 3). Press Club, 1, 2, 3. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Harold Crean Hemond

43 Pearl Street Holyoke
Born 1917 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Band, 1, 2, 3. R. O. T. C. Rifle Team, 1, 2. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Thomas Hennessey, Jr.

29 Carver Road Newton Highlands
Born 1917 at Brookline. Graduate Newton High School. Pre-Med. Major. Swimming, 1. Hockey, 1. Baseball, 1.

Edward William Higgins

78 Scituate Street Arlington
Born 1916 at Skowhegan, Maine. Graduate Arlington High School. Major in Physical and Biological Sciences. Men's Glee Club, 1. Rifle Team, 1, 2.

Kathryn Hill

20 Craiwell Avenue West Springfield
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Ridgewood High School, Ridgewood, New Jersey. Transfer from New Jersey State College for Women. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 3.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

John Sherman Hoar

33 East Pleasant Street Arlington, Virginia
Born 1917 at Delta, Colorado. Graduate Wawatosa High School, Wawatosa, Wisconsin. Major in English. Roister Doisters, 1, 2, 3. Men's Debating Team, 1, 2, 3. Spring Track, 1. President, Roister Doisters, 3. Flint Contest, 1. Burnham Contest, 1, 2.

Leland Worthington Hooker

31 Hawthorne Street Springfield
Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Forestry. Outing Club, 1, 2. Swimming, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Leroy Kingsbury Houghton, Jr.

25 Richwood Street West Roxbury
Born 1916 at West Roxbury. Graduate Boston English High School.

Benjamin Gordon Hurwicz

50 Bloomfield Street Dorchester
Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate Boston English High School. Major in Economics. Carnival Committee, 3. (Transportation Committee Chairman). Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3. Freshman Manager Football, 1. Sophomore Manager Football, 2. Assistant Manager Football, 3. Manager, Football, '36-'37. Advertising Manager, Freshman Handbook, 2. Phi Lambda Tau (Historian, 2, 3).

Ralph Ingram

75 Queen Street Falmouth
Born 1915 at Borne Bay, Newfoundland. Graduate Falmouth High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3. Cross-Country, 3. Spring Track, 2. Kappa Sigma.

Richard Randlett Irving

42 Summer Street Methuen
Born 1915 at Lawrence. Graduate Methuen High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Academic Activities Board, 2, 3. Orchestra, 1, 2, 3. Men's Glee Club, 1. (Assistant Manager, 1. Manager, 2, 3). Horticultural Show Committee, 3. Landscape Club, 2, 3. Advanced Military, 3. Swimming, 1, 2, 3 (M). Kappa Sigma.

Mitchell Irving Jackson

24 Linden Avenue Fairhaven
Born 1914 at Malden. Graduate Fairhaven High School. Major in Economics. Carnival Committee, 3 (Treasurer). Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3. Football, 1, 2. Basketball, 1. Freshman Handbook Committee, 2. Phi Lambda Tau (House Man, 2, Treasurer, 3).

Seymour Theodore Jacobson

20 Saratoga Street Springfield
Born 1916 at Paterson, New Jersey. Graduate Classical High School, Springfield. Major in Chemistry. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Chemistry Club, 2, 3. Mathematics Club, 3. Football, 1. Basketball, 1. Swimming, 1, 2, 3. (M2). Freshman Handbook, 1. Phi Lambda Tau (Sports Captain, 3).

Joseph John Javorski

5 Alden Avenue Thompsonville, Conn.
Born 1916 at Thompsonville, Conn. Graduate Enfield, Conn., High School. Transfer from A.I.C.

Ruth Rita Jefferson

660 Main Street West Springfield
Born 1916 at West Springfield. Transfer from Springfield Junior College. Major in Distributed Sciences.

Doris Wynn Jenkins

491 Main Street Shrewsbury
Born 1914 at Mineola, L. I., New York. Graduate Shrewsbury High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Phi Zeta.

Herbert Harry Johnson

26 Metcalf Street Roslindale
Born 1916 at Roslindale. Graduate Mechanic Arts High School, Boston. Major in Landscape Architecture. Landscape Club, 3. Floriculture Club, 3. Football, 1. Hackey, 1, 2, 3. Theta Chi.

Kirtley Leverett Judd

50 Burton Street Springfield
Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Economics. History-Sociology Club, 2. Soccer, 1.

Carol Julian

4 Fairview Way Amherst
Born 1917 at Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Social Sciences. Lambda Delta Mu.

Eleanor Burton Julian

4 Fairview Way Amherst
Born 1916 at Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Education. W. S. G. A., 1, 2, 3. Freshman Handbook Committee. Assistant Advertising Board. Lambda Delta Mu.

Martha Dorothy Koplinsky

306 Chestnut Street Holyoke
Born 1916 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 1. Home Economics Club, 3. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3 (Secretary). Intersorarity Council, 3. Sigma Iota (Treasurer, 3).

Julian Herman Katzeff

16 Strathmore Road Brookline
Born 1917 at Dorchester. Graduate Boston Latin School. Pred-Med. Major. Index (Literary Editor), '37. Collegian, (Sports Editor, '36-'37, Associate Editor, '37-'38). Student Religious Council (Vice-President), 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3. Pre-Med. Club (Secretary), 3. Freshman Handbook, '35. Religious Council Representative, '36. Senate A. B. Degree Committee, '36-'37. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Thomas Francis Kelley

37 Beal Road Waltham
Born 1917 at Concord. Graduate Waltham High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3 (Secretary). Newman Club, 1, 2, 3. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 3. Football, 1. Baseball, 1. Lambda Chi Alpha.

Marieta Gibson Kenyon

East Douglas
Born 1915 at East Douglas. Graduate Douglas Memorial High School. Major in Home Economics. Y. W. C. A., 1, 2. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3.

Richard Coleman King

38 Walnut Place Newtonville
Born 1915 at Boston. Graduate Newtonville High School. Major in Economics. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Advanced Military, 3. Football, 1. Cheer Leader, 1, 3. Bay State Revue, 2. Rifle Team, 1, 2, 3. Theta Chi.

Frank William Kingsbury

Sterling
Born 1916 at Sterling. Graduate North High School, Worcester. Major in Animal Husbandry. Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2, 3. K. O. Club, 1, 2, 3. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Helen Kingsbury

Sterling
Born 1915 at Sterling. Graduate North High School, Worcester. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 3.

Jessie Kinsman

27 Perrin Street Roxbury
Born 1917 at Roxbury. Graduate Girl's Latin School, Boston. Major in Economics. Women's Glee Club, 3. Carnival Committee, 2, 3. History-Sociology Club, 2. Class Secretary, 1, 2, 3. Sophomore-Senior Hop Committee, 2. Sigma Beta Chi.

Rowland Kloucke

612 Plantation Street Worcester
Born 1915 in England. Graduate North High School, Worcester. Major in Physical and Biological Sciences. Football, 1, 2, 3. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Maxwell Irving Klayman

540 East 7th Street South Boston
Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate Boston Latin School. Major in Economics. Collegian (Editorial Board), 1, 2, 3. History-Sociology Club, 3. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3.

Ruth Elinor Kodis

Henshaw Street Leicester
Born 1917 at Leicester. Graduate Leicester High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Orchestra, 1, 2, 3. Christian Federation, 1, 2.

Bernard Lester Kohn

168 Ruthven Street Roxbury
Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Boston Latin School. Major in English. Academics Activities Board, 3. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Roister Doisters, 1. History-Sociology Club, 2. Men's Glee Club (Assistant Manager, 2. Manager, 3). Alpha Epsilon Pi (Sentinel, 3).

Frank Peter Kuklewicz

179 Avenue A Turners Falls
Born 1916 at Turners Falls. Graduate Turners Falls High School. Major in Physics.

David Alleson Lamb

5 Burnett Avenue South Hadley
Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Mount Hermon School. Major in Chemistry. Alpha Sigma Phi.

John Lavrakos

59 Elton Avenue Watertown
Born 1915 at Watertown. Graduate Watertown High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Football, 1. Baseball, 1. Hockey, 1, 2.

James Donovan Lee

Chester
Born 1915 at Niagara Falls, N. Y. Graduate Chester High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Christian Association, 1, 2. Bay State Revue, 1. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Lawrence Levinson

26 Dorothy Road Arlington
Born 1916 at Somerville. Graduate Somerville High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Menorah Society, 1, 2. Debating Club, 2. Roister Doisters, 1, 2. Burnham Declamation Contest, 1.

Solveig Utne Liljigren

102 Kemper Street Wallaston
Born 1911 in Sweden. Graduate Quincy High School. Major in English.

Norman Elliott Linden

22 Summit Avenue Everett
Born 1915 at Everett. Graduate Everett High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Advanced Military, 3. Football, 1, 2, 3 (M). Hockey, 1, 2 (M). Baseball, 1, 2. Theta Chi.

Frederick Burgess Lindstrom

34 Rockview Street Palmer
Born 1915 at Palmer. Graduate Palmer High School. Major in Chemistry. Collegian (Editorial Board, 1, 2).

Melvin Theodore Little

615 North Street East Weymouth
Born 1915 at Dorchester. Graduate Weymouth High School. Major in Social Sciences. Track, 1. Cross-Country, 2 (M). Wrestling, 1. Q. T. V.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Elmer Ralph Lombard

70 Stratford Avenue Pittsfield
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Pittsfield High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Swimming, 1, 2. Alpha Gamma Rho.

William Francis Lonergan

35 West Alvard Street Springfield
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Cathedral High School. Pre-Med. Major. Carnival Committee, 3. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3. Interfraternity Council, 2, 3. Pre-Med. Club, 2, 3. Football, 2. Sigma Phi Epsilon (Historian, 3).

Clifford Norton Luce

59 Granville Avenue Worcester
Born 1914 at Danvers. Graduate South High School. Major in Floriculture. Band, 1, 2, 3. Theta Chi.

Frank Merton Lyon

2625 Dixwell Avenue Hamden, Conn.
Born 1912 at Pittsfield. Graduate New Haven High and Williston Academy. Major in Economics. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Maroon Key, (Secretary and Treasurer), 2. Soccer, 1, 2, 3. Hockey, 1. Baseball, 1. Theta Chi.

Robert Stephen Lyons

20 Goodrich Street Springfield
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Economics. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3. Advanced Military, 3. Interfraternity Council, 3. Football, 1, 2. Basketball, 1. Baseball, 1, 2 (M). Military Ball Committee, 3. Lambda Chi Alpha (Secretary, 3).

Richards Lockwood Mabie

39 Pleasant Street Sharon
Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Mount Herman School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Band, 1, 2. Soccer, 1. Track, 1.

Robert Douglas MacCurdy

214 Orchard Street Watertown
Born 1914 at Wollaston. Graduate Watertown High School. Major in Dairy Industry. Roister Doisters, 2, 3. Carnival Committee, 2, 3. Advanced Military, 3. Football, 1. Swimming, 1, 2. Hockey, 2.

Lois Rogers Macomber

5 Cottage Street Fairhaven
Born 1917 at Fairhaven. Graduate Fairhaven High School. Major in Psychology. Roister Doisters, 1. Burnham Declamation Contest, 1, 2. Sigma Beta Chi.

Lillian Russell Mann

18 Holland Avenue Westfield
Born 1916 at Homer, New York. Graduate Westfield High School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 3. Christian Federation, 1.

Walter Charles Mayko

163 Walnut Street Holyoke
Born 1911 at West Springfield. Graduate West Springfield High School. Transfer from University of Texas. Major in Chemistry. Chemistry Club, 3 (Vice-President). Alpha Sigma Phi.

Donald Sanford McGowan

320 Pleasant Street Holyoke
Born 1914 at Holyoke. Graduate Mount Herman School. Major in Economics. Advanced Military, 3. Spring Track, 2, 3. Kappa Epsilon.

David Elliot Mildram

74 Myrtle Avenue Greenwood
Born 1915 at Greenwood. Graduate Brighton Academy. Major in Landscape Architecture. Maroon Key, 2. Class Captain, 1, 2, 3. Hockey, 2, 3. Baseball, 2, 3. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Elaine Helen Milkey

16 Main Street Montague City
Born 1916 at Turners Falls. Graduate Turners Falls High School. Major in English. Sigma Beta Chi.

Carol Frances Millard

Stackbridge
Born 1916 at Stackbridge. Graduate Tounton High School. Major in Home Economics. History-Sociology Club, 2. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3. Women's Rifle Team, 1, 2. Y. W. C. A., 1.

Barbara Mitchell Miller

38 Virginia Street Springfield
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Central High School. Transfer from American International College. Major in Economics. International Relations Club, 3.

Edward Theodore Mish

North Main Street South Hadley Falls
Born 1915 at South Hadley Falls. Graduate South Hadley High School. Major in Forestry. Football, 1. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Walter Kimball Mitchell, Jr.

16 Miles Road Newton Highlands
Born 1916 at Milton. Graduate Newton High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2. Horticultural Show Committee, 3. Landscape Club, 3. Floriculture Club, 3. Football, 1. Theta Chi.

Joy Emma Moore

58 Center Street Leeds
Born 1914 at Hartford, Conn. Graduate Northampton High School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 3, 4. Sigma Beta Chi.

Frances Lillian Morley

Mount Pleasant Amherst
Born 1916 at Grand Rapids, Michigan. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Languages and Literature. Phi Zeta.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Robert Karl Morrison

54 Strong Avenue Pittsfield
Born 1914 at Pittsfield. Graduate Pittsfield High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Advanced Military, 3. Baseball, 1. Kappa Epsilon.

Laura Edison Morse

63 Kilburn Road Belmont
Born 1916 at Belmont. Graduate Belmont High School. Transfer from Losell Junior College. Major in Bacteriology.

Ray Hepworth Moulton

22 Oneida Street Lynn
Born 1913 at Long Island City, New York. Graduate Lynn Classical High School. Major in Chemistry. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Roister Doisters, 2, 3. Chemistry Club, 3. Swimming, 1. Kappa Epsilon.

Mitchell Francis NeJame

21 West Main Street North Adams
Born 1916 at North Adams. Graduate Drury High School. Major in Mathematics. Academic Activities Board, 3. Index (Business Manager), 3. Collegian (Business Board), 1, 2, 3. (Subscription Manager) 3, 4. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3. Mathematics Club, 1, 2, 3. Cross-Country, 1, 2 (M), 3 (M). Spring Track, 1, 2 (M). Freshman Handbook Committee, 1.

Phyllis Louise Nelson

110 Wildwood Avenue Lexington
Born 1917 at Arlington. Graduate Arlington High School. Major in Social Sciences. W. S. G. A., 2. Home Economics Club, 2. Bay State Revue, 1. Phi Zeta.

Edward George Newman

40 Spring Street North Brookfield
Born 1916 at North Brookfield. Graduate North Brookfield High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Football, 1. Track, 1, 2. Kappa Sigma.

George Niden

12 Highland Circle Needham
Born 1917 at Oshkosh, Wisconsin. Graduate Needham Senior High School. Transfer from Ohio University. Pre-Dental Major. (Distributed Sciences). Football, 2, 3. Hockey, 3. Kappa Sigma.

Kenneth Gordon Nolan

7 Spruce Street Danvers
Born 1914 at Peabody. Graduate Danvers High School. Major in Social Sciences. Alpha Sigma Phi.

William George Noonan

96 Cedar Street Haverhill
Born 1916 at Haverhill. Graduate Haverhill High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Baseball, 1. Cross-Country, 1. Hockey, 1.

Mary O'Connell

20 Fairmount Avenue Wakefield
Born 1916 at Wakefield. Graduate Wakefield High School. Major in Languages and Literature. Newman Club, 1, 2. History-Sociology Club, 2. Collegian (Editorial Board), 2. Phi Zeta (Assistant Treasurer).

Helen Esther O'Hearn

11 Woodbridge Street Cambridge
Born 1914 at Cambridge. Graduate Cambridge High and Latin School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Newman Club, 1, 2, 3. Alpha Lambda Mu.

James Barnes Olivier

118 Lincoln Street Holyoke
Born 1917 at Pittsburg, Penn. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Football, 1. Baseball, 1. Track, 2. Hockey, 1. Kappa Sigma.

Donald Osley

Chestnut Street Hatfield
Born 1916 at Hatfield. Graduate Smith Academy. Major in Chemistry. Soccer, 2, 3. Basketball, 1. Alpha Sigma Phi.

Alfred Sylvester Page

Shay Street Amherst
Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Economics. Baseball, 1. Kappa Sigma.

Evelyn Maude Parker

12 Howe Street Orange
Born 1916 at Greenfield. Graduate Orange High School. Major in History and Sociology.

Robert Cowan Perkins

262 Sunderland Road Worcester
Born 1916 at Worcester. Graduate Worcester High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3. Football, 1, 2, 3 (M). Phi Sigma Kappa.

Barbara Sanborn Phillips

25 Shattuck Street Greenfield
Born 1916 at Bridgeport, Conn. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 1. Roister Doisters, 3. History-Sociology Club, 1. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3. Y. W. C. A., 1.

Virginia Mabel Pond

12 Miles Street Greenfield
Born 1917 at Greenfield. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major in Economics. Home Economics Club, 1.

Paul Sears Putnam

189 Silver Street Greenfield
Born 1916 at Greenfield. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Outing Club, 3. Football, 1, 2, 3. Basketball, 1, 2.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Maxwell Pyenson

North Otis

Born 1916 at North Otis. Graduate Lee High School. Major in Poultry Husbandry. K. O. Club, 2, 3. Poultry Judging Team, 2. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Wentworth Quost

6 Concord Street

Natick

Born 1916 at Haverhill. Graduate Natick High School. Major in Psychology. Outing Club, 1, 2. Christian Association, 1. History-Sociology Club, 2. Combined Chorus, 1, 2. Band, 1. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2. Orchestra, 1. Soccer, 1, 2. Spring Track, 1, 2. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Sylvia Arline Randall

Taylor Street

Granby

Born 1917 at Belchertown. Graduate South Hadley High School. Major in Home Economics. Intersorority Council, 2, 3. Psychology Club, 3. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Horace Hillman Randlett

Boston Road

Palmer

Born 1914 at Palmer. Graduate Palmer High School. Major in Distributed Sciences.

Frances Bullard Rathbone

21 Rutherford Avenue

Haverhill

Born 1916 at Newton. Graduate Haverhill High School. Major in Botany. Outing Club, 1, 2 (Secretary), 3. W. A. A., (Vice-President, 2, Cabinet, 3). Sigma Beta Chi.

Theodore Albert Rice

7 Harvard Street

Wellesley

Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Wellesley High School. Major in Economics. History-Sociology Club, 3. Football, 1, 2, 3. Baseball, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Frederick Charles Riel

11 Fourth Street

Turners Falls

Born 1914 at Shattuckville. Graduate Turners Falls High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Class Sergeant at Arms, 2. Pre-Med. Club, 2. Mathematics Club, 1. Football, 1. Basketball, 1, 2. Baseball, 1, 2.

William Charles Riley

21 Fairfield Avenue

Holyoke

Born 1917 at Holyoke. Graduate South Hadley High School. Major in Dairy Industry. Student Senate, 3. Advanced Military, 3. Interfraternity Council, 2, 3. Football, 1, 2. Basketball, 1, 2, 3. Spring Track, 1, 2. Sophomore-Senior Hop Committee, 2. Kappa Epsilon (Vice-President, 3, 4).

William Edward Roberge

91 Montgomery Street

Westfield

Born 1916 at Westfield. Graduate Westfield High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Football, 1, 2. Track, 1. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Charles Rosenbloom

145 Essex Street

Holyoke

Born 1915 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in History and Sociology. History-Sociology Club, 3. Phi Lambda Tau.

Dean Leonard Rounds

6 Hanscom Avenue

Reading

Born 1915 at Reading. Graduate Reading High School. Major in Entomology. Fernald Entomology Club, 3. Football, 1. Swimming, 1, 2, (M), 3, (M). Kappa Sigma.

George Stephen Rozwenc

5 Franklin Court

Northampton

Born 1916 at Boonton, N. J. Graduate Northampton High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Swimming, 1, 2, 3, (M). Index (Editor-in-Chief, 3).

Robert Jacob Rustigan

146 Salem Street

Medford

Born 1915 in Armenia. Graduate Medford High School. Major in Bacteriology. Menorah Club, 1, 2, 3. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3.

Louise Baldwin Rutter

177 Weston Street

Waltham

Born 1916 at Waltham. Graduate Waltham High School. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3. Dad's Day Committee, 1, 2, 3. Lambda Delta Mu (Portal Guard, 2. House Chairman, 3).

James Harvey Savage

Chestnut Street

Lynnfield Center

Born 1913 at Lynnfield Center. Graduate Coburn Academy. Major in Distributed Sciences. Track, 2, 3. Football, 2, 3.

Elizabeth Terry Scace

Cascade Street

Pittsfield

Born 1917 at Pittsfield. Graduate Pittsfield High School. Major in Home Economics. Outing Club, 1. Home Economics Club, 1. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1. Alpha Lambda Mu (Treasurer, 2).

Jane Elizabeth Schopfer

120 Hillcraft Avenue

Worcester

Born 1916 at Passaic, New Jersey. Graduate North High School, Worcester. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

Ethel Frances Seal

81 Beaconsfield Road

Worcester

Born 1916 at Worcester. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Home Economics Club, 2, 3. Chair, 1. Y. W. C. A., 1.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Marion Shaw

Belchertown

Born 1917 at Belchertown. Graduate Belchertown High School. Major in Distributed Social Sciences. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2. Christian Federation, 1, 2, 3. Student Union (Secretary), 2.

Frederick John Sievers

Amherst

35 Fearing Street
Born 1916 at Milwaukee. Graduate Amherst High School. Major in Economics. Men's Debating Team, 2. Student Senate, 2. Carnival Committee, 3. History-Sociology Club, 3. Dairy Club, 2, 3. Class Officer, 1, 2, 3. Football, 1, 2 (M), 3 (M). Basketball, 2 (M), 3 (M). Spring Track, 2 (M). Kappa Sigma.

Donald Lawrence Silverman

Roxbury

54 Elm Hill Avenue
Born 1917 at Roxbury. Graduate Boston Public Latin School. Major in Economics. Collegian, (Assistant Business Manager), 2, 3. Interfraternity Council (Treasurer), 3. Football, 1. Soccer, 2, 3 (M). Basketball, 1. Hockey, 2. Spring Track, 1, 2. Alpha Epsilon Pi (Historian, 2. Exchequer, 3).

Stephen Israel Silverman

Chelsea

208 Blue Hill Parkway
Born 1917 at Chelsea. Graduate Roxbury Memorial High School. Major in Social Sciences. Football, 1, 2, 3. Basketball, 1. Baseball, 1, 2. Alpha Epsilon Pi. Chapter Reporter.

Frank Alphonse Slesinski

Northampton

40 Meadow Road
Born 1916 at Northampton. Graduate Northampton High School. Major in Chemistry. Football, 1, 2, 3. Basketball, 2, 3. Spring Track, 2.

Jack Tibbets Slocumb

Brackton

158 Spring Street
Born 1916 at Providence, Rhode Island. Graduate Brackton High School. Major in Forestry. Maroon Key, 2. Class Sergeant at Arms, 1. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Philip Smardon

Belfast, Maine

564 Forest Avenue
Born 1915 at Portland, Maine. Graduate Crosby High School, Belfast, Maine. Major in Landscape Architecture. Landscape Club, 3. Cross-Country, 1.

Rodger Chapman Smith

Amherst

West Street
Born 1915 at Halyake. Graduate Kimball Union Academy. Major in Agricultural Economics. Collegian (Editorial Department), 2. Christian Federation, 2. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3. Freshman Handbook, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa (Auditor).

Russell Eaton Smith

Smith Lane

Methuen

Born 1917 at Methuen. Graduate Mount Hermon School. Major in Animal Husbandry. Interfraternity Council, 3. Soccer, 2. Alpha Sigma Phi.

Phyllis Maude Snow

320 Prospect Street

Brackton

Born 1915 at Brackton. Graduate Thayer Academy, Braintree. Major in Home Economics. History-Sociology Club, 2. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3. Phi Zeta.

Harry Miles Snyder

12 Sherwood Road

Arlington

Born 1916 at Bellefonte, Penn. Graduate Arlington High School. Major in Forestry. Dad's Day Committee, 2. Freshman Play, 1. Kappa Sigma.

Kathryne Ida Spaight

124 Sumner Avenue

Springfield

Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Agawam High School. Major in Home Economics. W. S. G. A., 1. Lambda Delta Mu.

Edna Angie Sprogue

Bridge Street

Hamilton

Born 1917 at Hamilton. Graduate Hamilton High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Christian Federation, 1, 2, 3. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Christine Alton Stewart

Cook Street

Boylston

Born 1915 at Boylston. Graduate Worcester High School of Commerce. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 3. Lambda Delta Mu.

Mary Elizabeth Streeter

83 Wellesley Road

Halyake

Born 1916 at Halyake. Graduate Halyake High School. Major in Home Economics. Outing Club, 1. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3. A. B. Degree Committee, 3. Phi Zeta (Secretary, 3).

Barbara Jeonette Strobe

10 West Street

Marblehead

Born 1917 at Lynn. Graduate Marblehead High School. Major in English. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Raister Daisters, 2, 3. Christian Federation, 1, 2, 3. Assistant Manager, Women's Glee Club, 3. Phi Zeta.

Alfred Milton Swiren

33 Kenwood Terrace

Springfield

Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major in Social Sciences. Mathematics Club, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Collegian, 1, 2. Debating Club, 1, 2. Burnham Declamation Contest, 1. Soccer, 1. Track, 1.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Emma Mather Toft

North Avenue Mendon
Born 1914 at Mendon. Graduate Cushing Academy. Major in Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Winifred Hope Taylor

51 Strong Avenue Pittsfield
Born 1917 at Pittsfield. Graduate Pittsfield High School. Major in Home Economics. Orchestra, 1, 2, 3. Psychology Club, 3. Alpha Lambda Mu (Pledge Secretary, 2. House Chairman, 2. Vice-President, 3).

Herbert Arthur Tetreault

174 West Street Northampton
Born 1917 at Northampton. Transfer from St. Anselm's College. Major in Distributed Sciences. Index (Statistics Editor), 3. Chemistry Club, 3. Newman Club, 3. Kappa Epsilon (Secretary), 3, 4. Social Chairman, 3, 4).

Edith Gwendolyn Thayer

180 East Street West Bridgewater
Born 1916 at West Bridgewater. Graduate
Howard High School. Major in English. Orches-
tra, 1. History-Sociology Club, 2. Y. W. C. A.,
1. Phi Zeta.

Frederick Russell Theriault

18 High Street East Weymouth
Born 1915 at Dorchester. Graduate Weymouth
High School. Pre-Med. Major.

Elthea Thompson

75 Day Street Norwood
Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Methuen High School. Major in English. History-Sociology Club, 2. Intersorority Council, 3. Class Officer, 2. Sophomore-Senior Hop Committee. Phi Zeta.

John William Tindale

3 Hompton Road
Born 1916 at Brockton. Transfer from University of Virginia. Major in Agriculture. Football, 2. Theta Chi.

Maurice Tonkin

89 Harrison Avenue Fitchburg
Born 1918 at Hartford, Conn. Graduate Revere
High School. Major in Languages and Literature.
Menorah Society, 1.

Richard Washburn Towle

Cohasset

Born 1915 at Cohasset. Graduate Osgood High School. Major in Education and Economics. Student Senate, 3. Maroon Key, 2. Football, 1, 2, 3. Advanced Military, 3. Hockey, 1, 2, 3. Spring Track, 1, 3. Baseball, 1, 2, 3. Lombda Chi Alpha (Vice-President 2, 3).

Louisa Elsie Towne

Rockwood Road Norfolk
Born 1917 at Norfolk. Graduate Walpole High School. Major in Home Economics. Outing Club, 1. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3 (Treasurer, 3). K. O. Club, 1.

Floyd Wayne Townsley

Born 1916 at Ashfield. Graduate Sanderson Academy. Major in Distributed Sciences. Honor Council, 2, 3. Advanced Military, 3. Football, 2. Spring Track, 1. Baseball, 1, 2. Lambda Chi Alpha.

Frank Lewis Umansky

86 Chopin Terrace Springfield
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Central High
School. Transfer from Springfield College.
Major in Social Sciences.

Phila Kellogg Vaill

Born 1915 at Monson. Graduate Monson High School. Transfer from American International College. Major in Distributed Sciences. Lambda Delta Mu.

Nicholas Jack Volynis

1 Central Street Haverhill
Born 1915 at Haverhill. Graduate Haverhill High School. Major in Chemistry. Swimming, 1.

Osgood Louis Villaume

134 Pierce Street
Born 1913 at Boston. Graduate Norfolk County
Agricultural School. Major in Animal Husbandry.
Dairy Club, 1, 2. Animal Husbandry Club, 2.
K. O. Club, 3. Cross-Country, 1, 2. Alpha
Gamma Rho.

Delia Roberta Walkey

High Street South Hanson
Born 1916 at North Hanson. Graduate Whitman
High School. Major in Home Economics. Colle-
gian Reporter, 2. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3.
Newmon Club, 1, 2, 3. K. O. Club, 1, 2, 3. Phi
Zeta (Historian).

William Fuller Welcker

95 Lincoln Street Holyoke
Born 1917 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major in English. Psychology Club, 3. Football, 1. Swimming, 1, 2, 3. Index, 3. Associate Editor.

James Francis Wheeler

Worcester Street Natick
Born 1915 at Natick. Graduate Natick High
School. Major in Landscape Architecture. Alpha
Gamma Rho.

Walter Augustus Whitney

Born 1916 at Ashfield. Graduate Sanderson Academy. Major in Distributed Sciences. Cross-Country, 2. Spring Track, 2. Baseball, 1.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

Stonley Hopkins Wiggins

11 Morton Road Newton Center
Born 1917 at Hyde Park. Graduate Hyde
Park High School. Major in Animal Husbandry.
Men's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Outing Club, 1, 2, 3.
Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2, 3. Christian Fed-
eration, 1, 2, 3. Soccer, 1, 3. Alpha Gamma
Rho.

Carl Richard Wildner

Belchertown Road Amherst
Born 1915 at Halyoke. Graduate Amherst High
School. Major in Dairy Industry. Orchestra,
1, 2. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2. Advanced Military,
3

DeVoe Holmes Willard

206 Goodwood Gardens Baltimore, Md.
Born 1916 at New York, N. Y. Graduate Epis-
copal High School, Alexandria, Va. Transfer
from Hamilton College

Margaret Dorothy Wilson

69 Sycamore Street Holyoke
Born 1917 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High
School. Major in Languages and Literature.

Fritz Albert Winblad

Born 1915 at East Wareham. Graduate Concord High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. O. T. V.

Douglas James Wood

97 Chestnut Street Florence
Born 1916 at Greenfield. Graduate Mount Hermon School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Pre-Med. Club, 2, 3. Football, 1, 2, 3. Q.T.V.

Lois Virginia Wood

Born 1917 at West Upton. Graduate Upton High School. Major in Home Economics. Outing Club, 1, 2, 3. Home Economics Club, 1, 2, 3. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2, 3. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Ruth Elizabeth Wood

28 Sycamore Street Springfield
Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Technical
High School. Major in Floriculture. Class Vice-
President, 1, 2, 3. W. S. G. A., 1, 2. W. A. A.,
1, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

Marjorie Helene Woodin

Barn 1916 at Adams. Graduate Turners Falls High School. Transfer from Our Lady of the Elms College. Major in English. Newman Club, 2-3.

Clare Pauline Youngren

15 Blodgett Street Orange
Born 1917 at Orange. Graduate Orange High
School. Major in English. Lambda Delta Mu.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1938

•

George Bruce Adams	Herman Freedman	Harry Metaxas
Myron Alpert	Freeman Frost	Frederick Meyer
Carl Edward Anderson	Agnes Gaughan	Edward Munson, Jr.
Marjorie Delphine Annis	Lillian E. Gemme	Willard Munson
Dorothy Ballard	Elaine Geraghty	George O'Brien
Lois A. Barnard	Joseph Gibson	William O'Donnell
Lewis K. Bartlett	Francis Gillis	Robert O'Neill
Barbara Bassett	Margaret Goyette	Walter Perry
Wallace Beckman	Laurence Grimard	Ruth Philip
Max Belgrade	Kenneth B. Gunn	Muriel Phillips
Abraham Bercovitz	Thomas Handforth	Pauline Podlenski
Nelson Betts	Elizabeth Hanson	Harland Pratt
Joseph Bialer	John Harris	Sally Pratt
Earl Blake	Norma Harry	Frances Riel
James H. Bolton	Nancy Hayes	John Rice
Bertha B. Boron	Harold Higginbotham	Frances Richmond
Gerard Bourdeau	Benjamin Hirsch	Viola Rock
Pauline Brett	Robert Hirst	Francis Rogers
Harold M. Broderick	Dorothy Hughes	Hilliard Rosenberg
John Burns	Donald Jackson	Edward Rudzki
Gardner Burt	John Kabat	Lee Sannella
Lydia T. Carpenter	William Kaynor	Philip Schneider
Herbert Collins	Everett Kneeland	Frank Sherman
Vivian Cook	Eva Knight	John Sinclair
Hilda C. Crosby	Walter Knight	Emil Smaha
Beatrice Davenport	Dorothy Koehler	Felix Soderman
Edward Day	Hilda Kreyssig	Leo Tannenbaum
Samuel DeForest	Sidney Kurnitsky	Harvey Tripp
Terence A. Denehy	Miles Leavitt	John Tuttle
Debriddhi Devakul	Parker Lichtenstein	Norman Walker
George B. Dinan	Gardner Lombard	Ruth Walker
Helen Downing	Anno Lovett	Elizabeth Westcoat
James Downs	Margaret Lovett	John White
Richard Eddy	Thomas Lyman	Martha White
Alfred Eramo	Robert Marsh	Jean Whitney
Carl Estes	William McKinney	Roy Wiggin
Richard Fitzpatrick	John McMahon	Edmund Wilcox
Kathleen Fletcher		Edith Williams

BOOK TWO

CHAPTER III





Ann Gilbert

SOPHOMORES

THE
INDEX

CLASS OF 1939

OFFICERS

President	GORDON NAJAR
Vice President	CONSTANCE FORTIN
Secretary	DOROTHY NICHOLS
Treasurer	ROBERT GLASS
Captain	HOWARD SLEFF
Sergeant-at-Arms	CHARLES RODDA, JR.

HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1939

The class of '39 returned to the campus this year with a great deal of anticipation. Many members had made names for themselves in varied fields and the promise of the coming year was one of great accomplishments.

The second week of school found the freshmen serenading the co-eds at 6:30 A. M. every morning, under the tutelage of the Senate, aided and abetted by the Maroon Key. They were successful in teaching the freshmen the college songs and in cultivating in them a respect for the traditions of the college. The next week



HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1939

the calm waters of the college pond were violently disrupted by the resounding slaps of a huge rope as the Sophomores lost to a heavier freshmen combination in the sixty man rope pull after a titanic struggle.

Elated by the victory in the rope pull, the freshmen were becoming rather confident and cocky; but in October came Razoo Night. The rout of the freshmen forces was complete and final. Regardless of any future victories in interclass struggles, the class of '40 retained a healthy respect for the fighting prowess of the men of '39. Crippled by the loss of many good men to varsity squads, the Sophomores lost a football game, a basketball game, and a swimming meet to the freshmen, but they lost none of their reputation since they were making noble contributions to varsity sport.

This year the annual Carnival was planned as a larger more organized event with greater facilities for winter sports than last year, when added funds were needed, the class of '39 backed the committee nobly by increasing its contribution fifty percent. Only the lack of snow and ice prevented it from enjoying the rewards of its faith in the Carnival. However, all the weekend was not lost. The Maroon Key and the Junior Prom Committee collaborated in presenting a highly successful Carnival Ball which was climaxed by the choice of a Sophomore, Miss Marjorie Daman, as Carnival Queen.

The class of '39 has taken a large place in the life of M. S. C., both in athletics and academics. Its members are conspicuous in every activity on the campus and with the coming years will be much more so, making many real contributions to M.S.C.



MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Alexander Alexian

Fairhaven

Born 1917 at New Bedford. Graduate Fairhaven High School. Major Chemistry. Football, 1. Track, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Mario Paul Alfieri

Amherst

Graduate Amherst High School.

Robert Searle Allen

Montgomery Road

Westfield

Born 1918. Graduate Westfield High School. Major in Horticulture. Spring Track Team, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Rita Anderson

61 Northampton Street

Easthampton

Born 1917 at Proctor, Vermont. Graduate Easthampton High School. Major Home Economics. Sigma Beta Chi.

Henry Gardner Anderson

Newton Center

Graduate Newton High School.

Milton Edward Auerbach

26 Commonwealth Avenue

Springfield

Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School, Springfield. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Soccer Team, 1, 2. Bay State Revue, 1, 2. Phi Lambda Tau.

John Murray Balcom

124 Greenleaf Street

Quincy

Born 1918 at Boston. Graduate Quincy High School. Major Chemistry. Christian Federation, 1, 2. Cross-Country Team, 1, 2. Kappa Epsilon.

Harvey Ellis Barker

Plymouth

Born 1917 at Plymouth. Graduate Plymouth High School. Major Floriculture. Football, 1. Baseball, 1. Alpha Sigma Phi.

William Francis Barrett

6 Orchard Street

Adams

Born 1917 at North Adams. Graduate Adams High School. Major Mathematics and Chemistry. Maroon Key, 2. Mathematics Club, 2. Football Team, 1. Basketball Team, 1. Baseball Team, 1. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Lawrence Matthews Bartlett

41 Lawrence Road

Medford

Born 1916 at Concord, N. H. Graduate Dean Academy and Medford High School. Major Entomology.

Sidney Harold Beck

106 Harvard Street

Malden

Born 1916 at New Haven, Conn. Graduate Hillhouse High School, N. H. Major in Dairy Industry. Basketball, 1. Baseball, 1 (Manager). Freshman Handbook, 2 (Business Manager).

Wallace George Beckman

Springfield

Born 1915 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major Entomology. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Max Belgrade

Northampton

Born 1915 at Easton, Pennsylvania. Graduate Bulkeley High School, New London, Connecticut. Major Social Sciences.

John Bemben

Hadley

Graduate Hopkins Academy.

George Cobb Benjamin

Lee

Born 1916 at Pittsfield. Graduate Lee High School. Major Pre-Medical. Soccer, 2. Phi Sigma Kappa.

James George Bennis

Amherst

Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Soccer, 1.

Robert Elmer Berry

894 Hickory Street

Springfield

Born 1915 at Machias, Maine. Graduate Ecole Internationale, Geneva, Switzerland. Major in Landscape Architecture.

Stanley Bettoney

776 Central Street

Stoughton

Born 1918 at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Graduate Stoughton High. Major in Floriculture. Q. T. V.

George Herman Bischoff

Holyoke

Born 1917 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major Chemistry. Mathematics Club, 2. Chemistry Club, 2.

Lawrence Hubbard Bixby

Sunderland

Born 1917 at Sunderland. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Agriculture. K. O. Club, 1, 2. Football, 2. Cross-Country, 1. Spring Track, 1.

Irving Blassberg

30 Park Street

Turners Falls

Born 1917 at Turners Falls. Graduate Turners Falls High School. Major in Chemistry. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Chemistry Club, 2. Phi Lambda Tau.

James Henry Bolton

East Northfield

Born 1915 at East Northfield. Graduate Mount Hermon. Major Pre-Medical.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Charles Leland Branch

8 Dana Street Amherst
Graduate Amherst High School.

Mabelle Booth

11 Bentwood Street Foxboro
Born 1919 at New York City, N. Y. Graduate Foxboro High School. Major in Social Sciences. Women's Glee Club, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

Geraldine Irene Bradley

48 Pleasant Street Amherst
Born 1918 at New Haven, Conn. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Social Sciences. Carnival Committee, 1. Outing Club, 2. K. O. Club, 2.

James Louis Brann, Jr.

High Street Westwood
Born 1913 at Norwood. Graduate Dedham High School. Transfer from Boston University. Major Physical and Biological Sciences.

Pauline Jean Brett

Franklin Street Duxbury
Born 1916 at Forest Hills. Graduate Duxbury High School. Major Home Economics. Informal Committee, 2. Home Economics Club, 1, 2. Women's Athletic Association.

Beryl Frances Briggs

Ashburnham
Born 1918 at Fitchburg. Graduate Cushing Academy. Major Home Economics. Roister Doisters, 1, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

Pauline Amelia Brisset

895 Hampshire Street Holyoke
Born 1917 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major French.

Arthur David Broadfoot

130 Pleasant Street Amherst
Born 1918 at Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Social Sciences.

George Brody

67 Brunswick Street Roxbury
Born 1918 at Boston. Graduate Roxbury Memorial High School. Major Genetics. Band, 1, 2. Dairy, 1. Mathematics, 2. Cross-Country, 1, 2 (Manager). Spring Track, 1, 2 (Manager). Bacteriology, 2. Editor Freshman Handbook.

Donald Emerson Brown

19 Wallis Street Beverly
Born 1918 at Germantown, Pennsylvania. Graduate Beverly High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Outing Club, 1, 2. Radio Club, 2. Kappa Epsilon.

Philip Eugene Burgun

37 Chapel Street Canton
Born 1917 at Jamaica, New York. Graduate Canton High School. Major Economics. Carnival Committee, 2. Newman Club, 1, 2. Football, 1. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Rosamond Margot Burke

78 Baker Avenue Beverly
Born 1917 at Beverly. Graduate Beverly High School. Major Home Economics. Newman Club, 1, 2. Phi Zeta.

Karl Henry Burnett

Feeding Hills

Donald Winslow Cadigan

53 Beacon Street Greenfield
Born 1916 at Greenfield. Graduate Deerfield Academy. Men's Debating Team, 1. Maroon Key, 2. Outing Club, 1. Dad's Day Committee, 1. Q. T. V.

Robert Emery Cain

Conway
Born 1916 at North Adams. Graduate Deerfield Academy. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Orchestra, 2. Soccer, 1, 2. Kappa Sigma.

Donald Calo

149-18-41 Avenue Flushing, New York
Born 1919 at New York City. Graduate McBurney School. Major Chemistry. Class Officer, 1. Mathematics Club, 2. Soccer, 1. Swimming, 1, 2.

Abraham Carp

96 Elm Hill Avenue Roxbury
Born 1918 at Roxbury. Graduate Boston Public Latin School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Collegian, 1 (Business Board). Freshman Handbook (Business Board). Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Wellington Elmer Cassidy

North Andover
Born 1917 at New Brunswick, Canada. Graduate Johnson High School. Major Chemistry. Q. T. V.

George Roger Cayer

234 Girouard Street St. Hyacinthe, Canada
Born 1913 at St. Hyacinthe. Major Dairy.

Ronald Hale Chapin

21 Linden Avenue Greenfield
Born 1916 at Greenfield. Graduate Deerfield Academy. Major Physical and Biological Sciences.

Charles Frederic Christie

2 Tyler Place Amherst
Born 1916 at Everett. Graduate Waltham High School. Major Chemistry. Spring Track, 1.

Leon Stanley Ciereszko

80 Maple Street Holyoke
Born 1917 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major Chemistry. Chemistry Club, 2.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Elizabeth May Clapp

8 Harvard Street Springfield
Born 1917 at Springfield Graduate Classical
High School. Major Home Economics. Sigma
Beta Chi.

Lester L. Cohen

25 Cass Street Springfield
Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Central
High School. Transfer from Michigan State
College. Major Pre-Dental.

Robert Salisbury Cole

20 High Street Westfield
Born 1918 at Springfield. Graduate Westfield
High School. Maroon Key, 2. Carnival Com-
mittee, 1, 2. Outing Club, 1, 2. Radio Club, 2.

Doris Colgate

Concord Road Billerica
Born 1919 at Billerica. Graduate Howe High
School. Major Entomology. Outing Club, 2.

Grace Battell Cooper

West Stockbridge Road Stockbridge
Born 1918 at Stockbridge. Graduate Williams
High School. Home Economics Club, 1.

Lloyd Bardwell Copeland

R. F. D. Colrain

Marjorie Louise Copeland

R. F. D. Colrain
Born 1918 at Shelburne. Graduate Arms Acad-
emy. Major Physical and Biological Sciences.
Outing Club, 1.

Ivan Roper Cousins

110 Franklin Street Greenfield
Born 1918 at Fitchburg. Graduate Greenfield
High School. Major Pre-Medical. Men's Glee
Club, 1, 2. Raister Daisters, 1, 2. Newman
Club, 1, 2.

Donald Harry Cowles

24 Calborne Road Brighton
Born 1917 at Westfield. Graduate Brighton High
School. Major Physical and Biological Science.
Callegian (Business Board). Carnival Committee,
2. Football, 2. Lambda Chi Alpha.

William Hayword Cox

192 Summer Street Bridgewater
Born 1916 at Bridgewater. Graduate Bridgewater
High School. Major Physical Education. Swim-
ming Team, 1. Theta Chi.

Justina Cotta Crosby

49 Clinton Place Newton Centre
Born 1917 at Newton Centre. Graduate Newton
High School. Major Home Economics. Home
Economics Club, 2. Sigma Beta Chi.

Shelagh Agnes Crowley

32 Beauview Road West Springfield
Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate West Spring-
field High School. Major Home Economics.
Lambda Delta Mu.

Eleanor Savel Curtis

96 Stafford Street Worcester
Born 1917 at Worcester. Graduate South High
School. Major Home Economics. Women's Glee
Club, 1, 2.

Mildred Ann Czajkowski

R. D. Box 107 Amherst
Born 1918 at Hadley. Graduate Hopkins Acad-
emy. Major Home Economics.

Marjorie Eva Damon

Haydenville
Born 1917 at Florence. Graduate Williamsburg
High School. Major English. Sigma Beta Chi.

Beatrice Louise Davenport

North Avenue Mendon
Born 1913 at Mendon. Graduate Cushing Acad-
emy. Major History. Alpha Lambda Mu (Social
Chairman, 2).

Dorothy Mary Decotur

Draper Road Wayland
Born 1918 at Wayland. Graduate Wayland High
School. Transfer Radcliffe College. Major Home
Economics. Newman Club, 2. K. O. Club, 2.

Roger Herman Decker

34 Hampden Street Westfield
Born 1919 at Westfield. Graduate Westfield
High School. Major Chemistry. Men's Glee
Club, 1, 2. Radio Club, 2. Chemistry Club, 2.
Mathematics Club, 2. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Raymond Alphonse Degraff

188 South Street Holyoke
Born 1918 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High
School.

Edgar Wellwood Dimock

Carlton Street Oxford
Born 1917 at Worcester. Graduate Oxford High
School. Major Dairy Industry. Men's Glee Club,
1, 2.

Ethel Winnifred Dixon

Leverett
Born 1917 at Monmouth, Maine. Graduate Am-
herst High School. Major Home Economics.
K. O. Club, 2.

Joseph Anthony Doherty

20 Warren Street Revere
Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate Revere High
School. Major in Biology. Basketball Team, 1.
Spring Track Team, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Kenneth Ronald Dorman

Gilbertville

Graduate Hardwick High School.

Doris Hopkins Dyer

63A Main Street
Born 1917 at Saugus. Graduate Saugus High School. Major Social Sciences. Sigma Beta Chi.

Elizabeth Dockmon Eaton

487 Pleasant Street
Born 1916 at Halyoke. Graduate Halyoke High School. Major Distributed Languages. Christian Federation, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

Eva Margaret Eldridge

Wood Road
Born 1918 at South Yarmouth. Graduate Yarmouth High School. Major Languages and Literature. Outing Club, 1. Sigma Beta Chi.

Everett Warner Eldridge, Jr.

31 Converse Street
Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Palmer High School. Major Economics. Basketball Team, 1. Theta Chi.

Richard Duncan Elliott

16 Stevens Street
Born 1916 at Winchester. Graduate Winchester High School. Major Agriculture. Outing Club, 1, 2. Dairy Club, 2. Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2. K. O. Club, 1, 2. Cross-Country, 1. Kappa Epsilon.

Thomas Joseph Enright

81 Parker Street
Born 1916 at Pittsfield. Graduate Pittsfield High School. Major English. Collegian (Campus and Sports). Newman Club, 1, 2. Freshman Handbook (Editor-in-Chief). Lambda Chi Alpha.

Marjorie Harrold Esson

127 Fairmount Street
Born 1917 at Dorchester. Graduate Dorchester Girls' High School. Major Home Economics.

Frederick Dickinson Estabrook

14 Park Street
Born 1916 at New Britain, Connecticut. Graduate Mount Herman School. Major Mathematics and Physics.

Francis Thomas Fanning

Milton
Born 1914 at Milton. Graduate Kent's Hill High School.

Paul Richard Fanning

Milton
Graduate Kent's Hill High School.

Francis John Forren

7 Burt Street
Born 1915 at North Adams. Graduate Adams High School. Major Pre-Medical. Radio Club, 1. Soccer Team, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Leo Daniel Fay

28 Aldworth Street
Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate Jamaica Plain High School. Major Vocational Agriculture. Menorah Club, 1, 2.

Maurice Featherman

9 Elm Street
Born 1916 at Natick. Graduate Natick High School. Major Economics. Football Team, 1. Basketball Team, 1. Hockey Team, 1. Spring Track Team, 1. Freshman Handbook (Associate Editor). Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Myron Wolf Fisher

325 Shirley Street
Born 1918 at Hudson. Graduate Winthrop High School. Major Dairy Industry. Phi Lambda Tau.

Eleanor Frances Fitts

East Main Street
Born 1917 at Northboro. Graduate Northboro High School. Major Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2. Home Economics Club, 2 (Social Committee).

William Henry Fitzpatrick

Amesbury
Graduate Amesbury High School.

Elizabeth Peer Flynn

Belchertown State School
Born at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School, Springfield. Major Physical and Biological Sciences.

Wilma Ruth Foerster

45 Lawler Street
Born 1918 at Halyoke. Graduate Halyoke High School. Major Social Sciences.

Bertram Fogel

4 Maple Street
Born 1916 at Lynn. Graduate Boston English High School. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Constance Cloire Fortin

18 Gates Street
Born 1917 at Halyoke. Graduate Halyoke High School. Roister Doisters, 1, 2. Student Religious Council, 1, 2 (Secretary). Newman Club, 1, 2. Class Officer, 1, 2. Phi Zeta.

Ralph Longwell Foster

Colrain
Born 1914 at Colrain. Graduate Colrain High School.

Donald Maxwell Fowell

61 Woodlawn Avenue
Born 1916 at Columbus, Ohio. Graduate University of Toronto Schools. Major Chemistry. Roister Doisters, 2.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Arnold Elliot Freedman

271 Normandy Street Roxbury
Born 1918 at Boston. Graduate Boston Latin School. Major English. Raister Doisters, 1, 2. Men's Debating Team, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Football Team, 1 (Manager).

Harry Friedman, Jr.

50 Grafton Street Newton Center
Born 1916 at Nashville, Tenn. Graduate Newton High School. Transfer from Northeastern University.

John Joseph Galvin

Northampton
Graduate St. Michael's High School.

Richard Alden Giles

Main Street Cummington
Born 1917 at Cummington. Graduate Northampton High School. Major Botany. Outing Club, 2. Freshman Handbook (Business Board). Kappa Epsilon.

Robert Butterfield Glass

92 Appleton Street Arlington
Born 1916 at Somerville. Graduate Belmont High School. Major Economics. Class Officer, 1, 2. Football Team, 1. Theta Chi.

John Feral Glick

6 North Hadley Road Amherst
Born 1917 at Freeport, Illinois. Graduate Amherst High School and Kimball Union Academy. Major Economics. Band, 1. Maroon Key, 2. Psychology Club, 2. Football Team, 1. Basketball Team, 1, 2. Kappa Sigma. Burnham Declaration Contest.

Lewis Lyman Glow

East Pepperell
Graduate Pepperell High School.

David Goldberg

276 State Street Northampton
Born 1917 at Newark, N. J. Graduate Northampton High School. Major Mathematics.

Florence Sylvia Goldberg

28 Quint Avenue Allston
Born 1918 at Boston. Graduate Brighton High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Chemistry Club, 2. Sigma Iota.

Sylvia Goldman

9 Lamar Avenue Worcester
Born 1917 at Worcester. Graduate Classical High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Psychology Club, 2. Sigma Iota.

Frederick Dickinson Goode, Jr.

Auburndale

Harold Thomas Gordon

71 Center Street Halyoke
Born 1918 at Halyoke. Graduate Halyoke High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences.

Chester Allen Gove

239 School Street Walpole
Born 1916 at Walpole. Graduate Walpole High School. Major Economics. Collegian, 1, 2. (Business Board). Soccer Team, 1. Hackey Team, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Emerson Wallace Grant

Bridge Street Middleboro
Born 1917 at Easton. Graduate Vermont Academy. Major Farm Management. Animal Husbandry Club, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa.

James Oliver Stanley Graves

16 Fairview Terrace Greenfield
Born 1916 at Hatfield. Graduate Greenfield High School and Deerfield Academy. Major Animal Husbandry. Spring Track, 1. Alpha Gamma Rho.

Charles William Griffin

934 Dwight Street Halyoke
Born 1917 at Halyoke. Graduate Halyoke High School. Major English. Football Team, 1. Spring Track, 1.

Marion Elizabeth Gunness

105 Butterfield Terrace Amherst
Born 1918 at Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Distributed Sciences. Outing Club, 2.

Bettina Hall

75 Carpenter Street Foxboro
Born 1918 at Foxboro. Graduate Foxboro High School. Major Pre-Medical. Dad's Day Committee, 2. Pre-Med. Club, 1, 2. Women's Athletic Association (Secretary).

Helen Hattie Hallas

56 Paul Street Newton Center
Born 1915 at Hyde Park, N. Y. Transfer from Sargent College and Miss Wheelock's School. Major Education.

Thomas Edward Handforth

101 Main Street West Medway
Born 1915 at Quincy. Graduate Medway High School. Major Economics. Band, 1, 2. Newman Club, 1, 2.

William James Hanigan

249 White Street Springfield
Born 1914 at Ludlow. Graduate Cathedral High School, Springfield. Transfer American International College, Springfield. Major Chemistry.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Marjorie Eulala Harris

Leominster

Born 1915 at Leominster. Graduate Leominster High School. Major Home Economics and Floriculture. Home Economics Club, 1, 2. Outing Club, 2. 4-H Club, 2. Glee Club, 1, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

George Joseph Haylon

13 Broad Street

Pittsfield

Born 1917 at Pittsfield. Graduate Pittsfield High School. Major History and Sociology. Newman Club, 1, 2. Dad's Day Committee, 2. A. B. Degree Committee, 2. Lambda Chi Alpha.

Paul Harlow Haynes

155 High Street

Southbridge

Born 1918 at Worcester. Graduate M. E. Wells High School. Major Mathematics.

Frank Clifford Healy

Buckland, Conn.

Jeanette Herman

73 Ruthven Street

Roxbury

Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate Memorial High School. Major Chemistry. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Chemistry Club, 2. Sigma Iota.

Harold Garland Higginbotham

18 Hastings Avenue

Worcester

Born 1914 at Worcester. Graduate Classical High School. Major Languages and Literature. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3.

David Winford Hornbaker

31 Indian Hill Road

Worcester

Born 1917 at Worcester. Graduate North High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Baseball Team, 1. Theta Chi.

William Wallace Howe

4 Main Street

Dalton

Born 1917 at Pittsfield. Graduate Dalton High School. Major Pre-Dental. Football Team, 1, 2.

Herbert Shurtleff Howes

8 Rice Street

Middleboro

Born 1917 at Middleboro. Graduate Memorial High School. Major Economics. Swimming Team, 1. Kappa Sigma.

Stephen Malcolm Jablonski

Greenfield

Graduate Greenfield High School.

Donald Bolles Jackson

57 Lincoln Avenue

Amherst

Born 1915 at Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School and the Lebanon School. Major English. Men's Glee Club, 2. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Ira Lee Jackson

Fairhaven

Born 1917 at Malden. Graduate Fairhaven High School. Major Economics. Assistant Football Manager, 2. Phi Lambda Tau.

Elizabeth Shirley Jasper

76 Virginia Street

Springfield

Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major Home Economics. Home Economics Club, 1, 2. Christian Federation, 1. Lambda Delta Mu.

Rose Kristine Jensen

20 Royal Road

Worcester

Born 1916 at Worcester. Graduate High School of Commerce. Major Chemistry. Women's Glee Club, 1. Lambda Delta Mu.

David Hommond Johnson

40 Mapleton Avenue

Suffield, Conn.

Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Suffield School. Transfer University of Colorado. Major Economics. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Lawrence Edward Johnson

598 Dwight Street

Holyoke

Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate Williston Academy. Major Economics. Soccer Team, 1. Basketball Team, 1. Kappa Sigma.

Charles Nelson Julian

Amherst

Born 1914 at Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Physics. Radio Club, 1, 2 (President, 2). Band, 1, 2. Honor Council, 1, 2. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Coleman Katz

Boston

Graduate Boston Public Latin School.

Arthur Milton Kaplan

56 Marlboro Street

Chelsea

Born 1918 at Chelsea. Graduate Chelsea High School. Major Bacteriology.

Anne Fern Kaplinsky

306 Chestnut Street

Holyoke

Born 1918 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major Social Sciences. Sigma Iota.

Mary Margaret Keefe

42 Jefferson Street

Westfield

Born 1918 at Westfield. Graduate Westfield High School. Major Social Sciences. Newman Club, 1, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

Katherine Eleanor Kerivan

959 Chestnut Street

Newton Upper Falls

Born 1917 at Newton Upper Falls. Graduate Newton High School. Major Social Sciences. Newman Club, 1, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Louis Kertzman

10 Magnus Avenue
Somerville
Born 1919 at Somerville. Graduate Somerville High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Menorah Club, 1. Hockey Team, 1. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Edmund MacKeyes

R. F. D. No. 2
Amherst
Born 1916 at Pelham. Graduate Hopkins Academy. Major Social Sciences. Soccer Team, 1. Baseball Team, 1. Koppo Epsilon.

James Sumner King

32 Brooks Street
Maynard
Born 1917 at Bath, Maine. Graduate Lawrence Academy. Major Mathematics. Lambda Chi Alpha.

Aileen Louise Kingsbury

109 River Street
Braintree
Born 1903 at Braintree. Graduate Braintree High School. Transfer Plymouth, New Hampshire Normal School. Major Home Economics.

Louis Carl Knorr

49 Parkside Avenue
Springfield
Born 1914 at Chicopee. Graduate Lynn Classical High School. Transfer University of Tennessee.

Stanley Joseph Krowka

Northampton
Graduate Northampton High School.

Everett Milton Kruger

24 Arlington Street
Newton
Born 1918 at Winthrop. Graduate Newton High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Roister Doisters (Assistant Manager).

Donald Seobury Lawson

18 College Farm Road
Waltham
Born 1916 at Waltham. Graduate Waltham High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Band, 2. Soccer Team, 1.

Leopold Joseph Leclair

11 South Pleasant Street
Amherst
Born 1918 at Amherst. Graduate Amherst High School. Major English.

Richard Everett Lee

96 Morgan Street
New Bedford
Born 1915 at New Bedford. Graduate New Bedford High School. Major Chemistry. Football Team, 1, 2. Rifle Team. Sergeant-at-Arms, Lambda Chi Alpha.

Charles Edward Lehr

68 Parkside Street
Springfield
Born 1915 at Chicago, Illinois. Graduate Cathedral High School. Transfer American International College. Major Economics.

Leonard Maurice Levin

35 Maple Street
Northampton
Born 1917 at Northampton. Graduate Northampton High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Men's Glee Club, 1 (Violin Soloist). Soccer Team, 1.

Parker Earl Lichtenstein

66 Sargent Street
Melrose
Born 1915 at Somerville. Graduate Melrose High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences.

Clifford Ellwood Lippincott

104 Laurel Street
Lee
Born 1917 at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Graduate Lee High School. Major Landscape Architecture. Men's Glee Club, 2. Swimming Team, 1. Phi Sigma Koppo.

Phillips Edward Luce

16 Event Avenue
Framingham
Born 1917 at Framingham. Graduate Framingham High School. Major Entomology. Psychology Club, 2. Cross-Country Team, 2. Hockey Team, 1. Alpha Sigma Phi.

Thomas Groves Lyman

8 High Street
Easthampton
Born 1916 at Easthampton. Graduate Williston Academy. Major Social Sciences. Roister Doisters, 2. Soccer Team, 2. Hockey Team, 2. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Julio Mary Lynch

38 Mill Street
Westfield
Born 1918 at Westfield. Graduate Westfield High School. Major English. Orchestra, 1, 2. Newman Club, 1, 2. String Ensemble, 1, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

Margaret Phyllis MacDonald

Huntington
Born 1917 at Northampton. Graduate Huntington High School. Major Home Economics. Outing Club, 2. Home Economics Club, 2. (Sophomore Representative). Christian Federation, 1, 2 (Secretary, 2). K. O. Club, 1, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

Morgoret May Modden

17 Annis Street
Methuen
Born 1918 at Methuen. Graduate Edward F. Searles High School. Major Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 2. Home Economics Club, 1. Christian Federation, 1, 2.

Isaac Edward Molkin

Chelsea
Born 1915 at Boston. Graduate Chelsea High School. Major Pre-Dental. Band, 1, 2.

Justine Gordon Martin

31 Bonfint Road
Jamaica Plain
Born 1915 at Arlington Heights. Graduate Roxbury Memorial High School. Major Bacteriology. Bacteriology Club, 1. Women's Rifle Team, 1, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Marian Isabel Maschin

8 Oak Street Westfield
Born 1918 at Westfield. Graduate Westfield High School. Major English. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2. Student Religious Council, 2. Christian Federation, 1, 2. K. O. Club, 1, 2.

Donald Stewart Maya

421 Hollis Street Framingham
Born 1917 at Framingham. Graduate Framingham High School. Major Forestry. Psychology Club, 2. Hockey, 1. Alpha Sigma Phi.

William Blake McCowan

70 Berwick Street Worcester
Born 1916 at Springfield. Graduate North High School. Major Economics. Psychology Club, 2. Alpha Sigma Phi.

William James McKinney

493 Central Street Sougus
Born 1914 at Turtle Creek, Pennsylvania. Graduate Sougus High School. Major Economics. Soccer Team, 1, 2. Football Team, 1. Basketball Team, 1. Baseball Team, 1. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

James Meehan

Lawrence
Graduate Lawrence High School.

Mary Theresa Meehan

61 Brookline Avenue Holyoke
Born 1917 at Putnam, Connecticut. Graduate Woodstock Academy. Major Social Sciences. Collegian, 1, 2.

Seaton Crawford Mendall

89 Pierce Street Middleboro
Born 1917 at Middleboro. Graduate Middleboro Memorial High School. Major Entomology. Kappa Sigma.

Frances Somerville Merrill

North Main Street Raynham Center
Born 1917 at Manhattan, Kansas. Graduate Taunton High School. Major Social Sciences. Women's Rifle Team. Sigma Beta Chi.

Harry Louis Metaxes

59 Conway Street Greenfield
Born 1915 at Mytilene, Greece. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major Social Sciences.

Ethel Meurer

Springfield
Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Springfield Technical High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Lambda Delta Mu.

Clara Evelyn Mickelson

Old Cannon Road Millbury
Born 1917 at Millbury. Graduate Millbury High School. Transfer from Framingham State Teachers' College. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Christian Federation, 2.

Alexander Andrew Miller

88 Sterling Road East Hartford, Conn.
Born 1918 at South Windsor, Conn. Graduate Rockwell High School. Major Chemistry. Chemistry Club, 1. Hockey Team, 1.

Douglas Duncan Milne

6 Glen Road Lexington
Born 1917 at Simsbury, Conn. Graduate Lexington High School. Major Physics. Radio Club, 2. Swimming Team, 1.

Fulton Albert Moorehead

16 Glen Street Melrose
Born 1916 at Belmont. Graduate Melrose High School. Major Forestry. Hockey Team, 1.

Clifton Wentworth Morey

Belmont

Edward Lawrence Morin

Amherst
Born 1915 at Northampton. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Social Sciences. Baseball, 1.

Robert Harold Muller

3 Birch Road Dorian, Conn.
Born 1918 at New York City. Graduate Dorian High School. Major Economics. Carnival Committee, 2. Lambda Chi Alpha.

John Joseph Murphy

Lynn
Graduate Lynn Classical High School. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Robert Joseph Murphy

222 King Street Springfield
Born 1918 at Springfield. Graduate Springfield Technical High School. Major Mathematics. Mathematics Club, 2. Hockey Team, 1. Baseball Team, 1, 2. Football Team, 1. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Alvan John Myerson

83 Beals Street Brookline
Born at Cambridge. Graduate Brookline High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Gordon Ellery Najar

Highland Street Housatonic
Born 1915 at Housatonic. Graduate Seales High School. Major Chemistry. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2. Maroon Key, 2. Outing Club, 2. Class Officer (President, 2). Phi Sigma Kappa.

Shirley Elizabeth Nestle

Triangle Street Amherst
Born 1918 at Northampton. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Economics. Outing Club, 1. Newman Club, 1.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Dorothy Elizabeth Nichols

64 King Street Westfield
Born 1917 at West Wilmington, Conn. Graduate Westfield High School. Major English. Student Religious Council, 2. Christian Federation, 1, 2. Class officer (Secretary, 2). Women's Student Government Association, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

Olive Freeman Norwood

15 Eureka Terrace Worcester
Born 1915 at Worcester. Graduate South High School. Major Home Economics. Ring Committee, 2. Sigma Beta Chi.

Grace Patricia O'Donnell

Granville Road Granville
Born 1918 at Westfield. Graduate Westfield High School. Major Languages. Newman Club, 1, 2. Lambda Delta Mu.

William Gregory O'Donnell

38 Thayer Street Milford
Born 1916 at Milford. Graduate Milford High School. Major English. Band, 1. Newman Club, 1, 2. Baseball Team, 1. (Manager).

Elizabeth Janet Olson

188 School Street Manchester
Born 1917 at Beverly. Graduate Story High School. Major Distributed Sciences. Christian Federation, 1, 2.

Samuel Orlen

Holyoke
Graduate Holyoke High School.

Robert Wesley Packard

Worcester
Graduate Worcester South High School.

Tracy Omar Page

51 Knox Street Springfield
Born 1915 at Putney, Vermont. Graduate Classical High School, Springfield. Major Pre-Medical. Swimming Team, 1.

John Alfred Parker

Ashby

Nancy Parks

Century Farm Sherborn
Born 1918 at Boston. Graduate Newton High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Women's Athletic Association, 2. Sigma Beta Chi.

Ray Portmeyer

466 King Street Franklin
Born 1917 at Franklin. Graduate Franklin High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Psychology Club, 2. Alpha Sigma Phi.

Joseph Paul

359 Bridge Street Northampton
Born 1917 at Northampton. Graduate Northampton High School. Major Mathematics and Landscape Architecture. Band, 2. Spring Track Team, 1.

George Anthony Pereira

1657 Northampton Street Holyoke
Born 1918 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major Pre-Medical. Pre-Med. Club, 2.

Ellsworth Phelps, Jr.

135 Crescent Street Northampton
Born 1917 at Washington, D. C. Graduate Northampton High School. Major Physical Education. Outing Club, 2. Basketball Team, 1. Baseball Team, 1.

Laurence Kent Pickard

Elm Street Salisbury
Born 1917 at Rowley. Graduate Amesbury High School. Major Farm Management. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2. Cross-Country Team, 1, 2. Spring Track Team, 1, 2.

Stanley Podolak

76 Mople Street Easthampton
Born 1916 at Easthampton. Graduate Williston Academy. Major Social Sciences. Chemistry Club, 2. Soccer Team, 1, 2. Basketball Team, 1. Kappa Epsilon.

Richard Lyman Powers

1574 Westfield Street West Springfield
Born 1918 at Springfield. Graduate West Springfield High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Soccer Team, 1, 2. Sigma Phi Epsilon.

Frederick J. Purnell

2 Tyler Place Amherst
Born 1917 at Agawam. Graduate Amherst High School. Major English.

Virginia Pushee

North Pleasant Street North Amherst
Born 1917 at Northampton. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2. K. O. Club, 2.

Irvin Douglass Reade

66 Dewey Avenue Whitman
Born 1917 at Brockton. Graduate Whitman High School. Major Economics and History. Cross-Country Team, 1, 2. Spring Track Team, 1. Q. T. V.

Milton Paul Reiser

318 Clifton Street Malden
Born 1917 at Chelsea. Graduate Malden High School. Major Economics and English.

Eunice Moore Richardson

Baldwinsville
Born 1916 at Natick. Graduate South High School, Worcester. Major Horticulture. 4-H Club, 1, 2. Y. W. C. A., 1.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Francis James Riel

Turners Falls

Born 1914 at Calrain. Graduate Turners Falls High School. Major in Distributed Sciences. Maroon Key, 2. Class President, 1, 2. Football, 1, 2 (M). Baseball, 1. Basketball, 1.

Everett Roberts

293 Franklin Street Quincy

Born 1915 at Quincy. Graduate Quincy High School and Norfolk County Agricultural School. Major Vocational Education and Animal Husbandry. Dairy Club, 2. Animal Husbandry Club, 1. Soccer Team, 1, 2. Q. T. V.

Charles Rodda, Jr.

18 Manchester Terrace Springfield

Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Springfield Technical High School. Major Chemistry. Collegian, 2 (Business Board). Class Officer, 2. Captain Freshman Soccer, 1. Soccer Team, 1, 2 (M). Lambda Chi Alpha.

Mary Rogosa

55 Cherry Street Lynn

Born 1917 at Lynn. Graduate Lynn English High School. Major Social Science. History-Sociology Club, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Sigma Iota.

Harold Davies Rose

26 Bailey Street Medford

Born 1916 at Medford. Graduate Medford High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences.

Sidney Rosen

32 Abbott Street Dorchester

Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Boston Latin School. Transfer from Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Major Languages and Literature. Menorah Club, 2.

Morris Rosenthal

87 Fairview Avenue West Springfield

Born 1916 at New York City. Graduate West Springfield High School. Major Chemistry.

Albert Henry Ross

101 Westville Street Dorchester

Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate Boston English High School. Transfer from Tufts College. Major Social Science.

Henry Arthur Salmela

112 Parker Street Maynard

Born 1915 at Duluth, Minn. Graduate Maynard High School. Transfer Michigan State Normal College. Major Mathematics.

Lee Lawrence Sanborn

Holyoke

Graduate Charles E. Gorton High School, Yankers, New York.

Donald Lincoln Sangster

181 Locust Street Holyoke

Born 1917 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major Chemistry.

Joan Rasina Sannella

120 Maplewood Terrace Springfield

Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major Social Science. Women's Glee Club.

Vincent Raymond Schmidt

622 Summer Street New Bedford

Born 1914 at New Bedford. Graduate New Bedford High School. Major Chemistry. Radio Club, 2. Chemistry Club, 2. Rifle Team, 1, 2. Kappa Epsilon.

Charles Schwartz

24 Homestead Street Roxbury

Born 1918 at Boston. Graduate Roxbury Memorial High School. Major Economics. Menorah Club, 1, 2.

Ernest Schwartz

72 Lebanon Street Springfield

Born 1916 at Holyoke. Graduate Springfield Technical High School. Major Chemistry. Chemistry Club, 2. Soccer Team, 1. Phi Lambda Tau.

Bernice Sedaff

10 Nevada Street Winthrop

Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate Winthrop High School. Major Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 1, 2. Home Economics Club, 1, 2. Menorah Club, 1, 2. Sigma Iota (Historian).

Eleanor Louise Sheehan

Holyoke

Born 1918 at Holyoke. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major Social Sciences.

Chester Sherman

35 Lincoln Avenue Amherst

Born 1915 at Chicapee. Graduate Chicapee High School. Major in Botany. M. S. C. 4-H Club, 1, 2. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2, 3. Carnival Committee, 3. Bay State Revue, 1, 3.

Lee Charles Shipman

57 Capperfield Road Worcester

Born 1916 at Worcester. Graduate Classical High School. Major Distributed Sciences. Men's Glee Club. Psychology Club, 2. Alpha Sigma Phi.

Belva Marie Sinclair

33 Prince Street Northampton

Born 1918 at Northampton. Graduate St. Michael's High School. Major Home Economics. Newman Club, 1, 2. Sigma Beta Chi.

Charles Edward Slater

Tyringham

Born 1917 at Pittsfield. Graduate Lee High School. Major Animal Husbandry. Outing Club, 2. Animal Husbandry Club, 1, 2. K. O. Club, 1, 2. Cross-Country Team, 1, 2. Spring Track Team, 1.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Raymond Elmer Smart, Jr.

67 East Pleasant Street Amherst
Born 1918 at Springfield. Graduate Amherst High School. Band, 2. Newman Club, 1, 2. Swimming Team, 1. Baseball Team, 1.

Francis Eliot Smith

Arlington
Graduate Arlington High School.

Bethany Parker Snow

54 Kenneth Street West Roxbury
Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate Jamaica Plain High School. Major Social Sciences.

Franklin Wallburg Southwick

49 Jefferson Avenue White Plains, N. Y.
Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate White Plains High School. Major Pomology. Maroon Key, 2. Football Team, 2. Basketball Team, 1, 2. Lambda Chi Alpha.

Philip Solar

Lynn
Graduate Lynn English High School.

George Joseph Spelman

35 East Pleasant Street Amherst
Born 1917 at New London, Conn. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Q. T. V.

Inez Evelyn Spofford

18 Winchester Street Haverhill
Born 1917 at Haverhill. Graduate Haverhill High School. Major Home Economics. Women's Glee Club, 2. Home Economics Club, 1, 2. Christian Federation, 1.

Edmond Joseph Stawiecki

4 Brandon Road Dudley (Webster)
Born 1918 at Jewett City, Conn. Graduate Bartlett High School. Major Languages. Men's Glee Club, 1. Newman Club, 1, 2.

Jacob Steinberg

255 Spruce Street Chelsea
Born 1918 at Chelsea. Graduate Chelsea High School. Major Pre-Medical. Cross-Country Team, 1. Freshman Handbook. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Courtney Junior Stetson

43 Travers Street Athol
Born 1916 at Erving. Graduate Templeton High School. Major Economics. Swimming Team, 2. Theta Chi.

Howard Newton Steff

Old County Road North Dartmouth
Born 1915 at North Dartmouth. Graduate Dartmouth High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Maroon Key, 2. (Vice-President). Class Officer, 1, 2. (Captain). Cross-Country Team, 1, 2. Baseball, 1. Theta Chi.

Edward Forrest Stoddard

Cachituate Road Framingham
Born 1916 at North Abington. Graduate Framingham High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Band, 2. Psychology Club, 2. Cross-Country Team, 2. Baseball Team, 1. Alpha Sigma Phi.

Marian King Stomberg

56 South Street Florence
Born 1917 at Bridgeport, Conn. Graduate Northampton High School. Major Home Economics. K. O. Club, 2. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Norman Edward Stone

30 Babcock Street Brookline
Born 1917 at Boston. Graduate Newton High School. Major Pre-Dental. Freshman Handbook, (Business Board). Hockey Team, 1. Swimming Team, 1. Baseball, 1. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Arthur Ellis Sullivan

63 Park Street Palmer
Born 1917 at Palmer. Graduate Palmer High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Football Team, 1, 2. Theta Chi.

Martti Ilmari Suomi

Box 335 Wellfleet
Born 1917 at Wellfleet. Graduate Wellfleet High School. Major Animal Husbandry. Animal Husbandry Club, 1. Kappa Epsilon.

Robert Warren Swanson

Rockport
Graduate Rockport High School.

David Scott Tappan

Room 1040, 53 State Street Milton (Boston)
Born 1914 at Spruce Pine, North Carolina. Graduate Cambridge School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Men's Glee Club, 1, 2.

Gordon Franklin Thomas

8 Pleasant Street East Bridgewater
Born 1918 at Brackton. Graduate Brackton and East Bridgewater High School. Major Agriculture. Dairy Club, 1. Animal Husbandry, 1. Christian Federation, 2. Hockey Team, 1. Baseball Team, 1.

John Vincent Townsend

South Hadley
Graduate South Hadley High School. Alpha Sigma Phi.

Margaret Elizabeth Truran

33 East Pleasant Street Amherst
Born 1919 at Stockbridge. Graduate Williams High School. Major Home Economics.

Rodney Charles Turner

Falmouth
Born 1917 at Stanham. Graduate Lawrence High School. Major Chemistry. Alpha Sigma Phi.

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Robert Edgerton Ullman

Northampton
Graduate Northampton High School.

Morrill Thayer Vittum

Haverhill
Born 1919 at Haverhill. Graduate Haverhill High School. Major Chemistry. Outing Club, 1, 2. Radio, 2. Swimming, 1, 2. Kappa Epsilon.

Ruth Eugenie Waddell

Arlington
Born 1917 at Medford. Graduate Arlington High School. Major Home Economics. Outing Club, 1. Sigma Beta Chi.

Walter Thompson Wakefield

Worcester
9 Ball Street
Born 1917 at Worcester. Graduate South High School. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Men's Glee Club, 2. Pre-Med. Club, 2. Swimming Team, 1, 2. Theta Chi.

Eleanor Word

Springfield
162 Bowdoin Street
Born 1917 at Springfield. Graduate Classical High School. Major Home Economics. Collegian Board. Alpha Lambda Mu.

Elizabeth Rose Warner

Sunderland
Main Street
Born 1918 at Sunderland. Graduate Amherst High School. Major Social Sciences.

Francis Albert Warren

Ashfield
Born 1917 at Ashfield. Graduate Sanderson Academy. Major Physical and Biological Sciences. Lambda Chi.

Ervin Leonord Welch

Melrose
Born 1917 at Melrose. Graduate Melrose High School. Major Social Sciences. Hockey, 1, 2. Phi Sigma Kappa.

Mary Lees West

New Bedford
202 Clinton Street
Born 1917 at New Bedford. Graduate New Bedford High School. Major Social Sciences. Lambda Delta Mu.

Ralph Wilfred White

Brighton
45 Hunnewell Avenue
Born 1916 at Boston. Graduate Boston Latin School. Major Chemistry. Football Team, 1.

Edmund Gillette Wilcox

Stockbridge
Born 1915 at Stockbridge. Graduate Williams High School. Major Landscape Architecture. Outing Club, 2. Football Team, 1. Spring Track Team, 1.

Marjorie Frances Wilcox

Pittsfield
207 Pomeroy Avenue
Born 1916 at Orange. Graduate Pittsfield High School. Major Home Economics. Lambda Delta Mu.

Horace Bradstreet Wildes

Dartmouth
Glade Road
Born 1918 at New Bedford. Graduate Dartmouth High School. Major Poultry and Agronomy. Band, 1, 2. Outing Club, 2. Cross-Country Team, 1. Poultry Judging Team, 2. Kappa Epsilon.

Gerhard Max Wilke

Holyoke
600 Canal Street
Born 1918 in Germany. Graduate Holyoke High School. Major Languages. Soccer Team, 1.

Edward Back Willard

Quincy
17 Cheritan Road
Born 1917 at Hartford, Conn. Graduate North Quincy High School. Major Landscape Architecture. Outing Club, 1, 2. Soccer Team, 1. Kappa Epsilon.

Elliot Tilden Wilson

Weymouth
34 Summer Street
Born 1917 at Weymouth. Graduate Weymouth High School. Major Distributed Sciences. Mathematics Club, 2. Soccer Team, 1, 2. Spring Track Team, 1. Freshman Handbook. Kappa Epsilon.

Merton Frederick Wilson

South Hadley Falls
32 Bardwell Street
Born 1915 at South Hadley Falls. Graduate South Hadley High School. Major Chemistry. Chemistry Club, 2. Basketball Team, 1. Kappa Epsilon.

Jay Henry Winn

Mattapan
20 Hazeltan Street
Born 1916 at Dorchester. Graduate Boston Public Latin School. Transfer Providence College. Major Physiological and Biological Sciences. Collegian, 1, 2. Band, 2. Menorah Club, 2. Alpha Epsilon Pi.

Leonard Charles Wirtanen

Quincy
Born 1917 at Quincy. Graduate Quincy High School. Major Bacteriology. Q. T. V.

John Joseph Witek

Greenfield
Graduate Greenfield High School.

Henry Wojtasiewicz

Chicopee
44 Park Street
Born 1918 at Turners Falls. Graduate Chicopee High School. Major Chemistry. Football Team, 1, 2.

Celia Mary Wojcieszek

Ware

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

Frank John Yourgo

Greenfield

Born 1916 at Montague. Graduate Greenfield High School. Major Chemistry. Kappa Epsilon.

Walter Andrew Zajchowski

10 Nonotuck Avenue

Chicopee

Born 1917 at Chicopee. Graduate Chicopee High School. Major Distributed Sciences. Football Team, 1, 2. Hockey Team, 1.

Lucy Ann Zaskey

R. F. D.

Amherst

Born 1918 at Hadley. Graduate Hopkins Academy. Major Social Sciences. Newman Club, 1. K. O. Club, 1.

Stanley Frank Zelazo

42 North Summer Street

Adams

Born 1917 at Adams. Graduate Adams High School. Football Team, 1, 2. Basketball Team, 1. Baseball Team, 1.

FORMER MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1939

•

Willis E. Allen	Vivian V. Henschel	Paul W. Prescott
Clyde L. Becker	Sumner L. Horwitz	Hyman Raiklen
Sidney M. Baice	Frederick K. Hughes	Bertha A. Randall
Wilfred A. Bourque	Albin F. Irzyk	Virginia M. Reid
Richard N. Bawler	Robert Jenney	Ray R. Reisinger
Rita M. Buckley	William K. Kaynar	Blanch P. Richmond
Edna M. Chaffee	Thomas C. Kenney	Muriel Scarborough
Kenneth Cohen	Elizabeth Kenyon	Nancy V. Scaltrita
Julia B. Colby	Anthony Kieliszek	Evi C. Scholz
Vivian R. Cardes	Richard W. Kilburn	Ella G. Shevenell
Henry L. Daly	Herbert King	Priscilla M. Smith
Charlotte L. Donahue	John E. Kitsan	Robert A. Smith
Joseph P. Danoghue	William M. Knatt	Milton A. Stafford
Michael C. Doalon	Carl E. Kokins	Frank R. Stanisiewski
Mary Rito Doyle	Stephen Kosakowski	Frank E. Stane
John R. Edwards	Abraham E. Landsman	Charles W. Stratton
Gertrude H. Fay	John R. LePage, Jr.	Norman T. Thomas, Jr.
Paul T. Ferriter	Walter R. Leslie	Pauline J. Tadd
Richard J. Fitzpatrick	Marjorie Litchfield	Wilma G. Valentine
Maurice Fogel	Lewis G. Luchini	Jack Waldman
Herman S. Freedman	Robert K. Marsh	Isabelle P. Walker
W. R. Gaffney	John F. McMahon	James Walsh
William A. Garside	John Manna	Orrin E. West
Philip C. Geaffrion	Eleonor C. Nugent	Morciene Whitcomb
Kenneth W. Gould	Harry W. O'Connell	Julio M. Whitney
Robert B. Haskins	Peter P. Pastuszek	Thomas J. Wilcock
Frank D. Hawthorne	William L. Paole	Melvin Wintman

BOOK TWO

CHAPTER IV





Ann Gilbert

FRESHMEN

THE
INDEX

CLASS OF 1940

OFFICERS

President	FRED WATSON
Vice President	MARJORIE SMITH
Secretary	VIRGINIA GALE
Treasurer	ROBERT JONES
Captain	LARRY REAGAN
Sergeant at Arms	AL SMITH

HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1940

On a balmy Sunday, the 20th of September, a queer collection of great high school seniors assembled on the Massachusetts State Campus in their various dormitories. That first day and night they arranged their rooms and met their roommates. The next few days were spent in arranging programs, in receptions, and in a number of assemblies. Dr. Glick gave us some "very interesting" examinations to find out whether we had enough vacuum in our heads to hold our freshman hats on. Professor Lanphear welcomed us all to our campus and seemed pleased to usher in the first of the '40 series of classes. Then we decided to elect temporary class officers. Several glorified neophytes were nominated and after the ballots were counted we found that a tall youth from Springfield, Fletcher Prouty, had been elected President; and a pretty brunette from Pittsfield, Betty Bates had been elected Vice President. A non-golfing "Bobby" Jones from Princeton was elected Treasurer, and Virginia Gale from Marblehead was elected Secretary. Our captain was Larry Reagan from Dorchester, and our sergeant-at-arms was Al Smith from Newton.

As our classes were just getting under way the fraternities and sororities started offer us, and didn't let us go until they had introduced us to the glories of their respective palaces.

After this come a very "enjoyable" week of serenading. Persuaded by the tireless Maroon Key and Senate the freshman carolers appeared each morning at



HISTORY OF THE CLASS OF 1940

6:00 o'clock to sing and dance for the Abbey girls. The stirring solos and aesthetic dances were the features of the week. The next week the boys' efforts were rivaled by the early morning serenading of the freshman girls.

The Senate proved its power when it selected certain fortunate freshmen to wear natty pie-plate hats and to scrub numerals on the sidewalk.

Meanwhile mother's delicious cooking was being forgotten as the ravenous students gorged (?) themselves with the delicious Hash House food. The old bread-line became a daily routine, but not such a daily occurrence was the sudden appearance of the Amherst football posts the day before the game. They were artistically draped over the Droper entrance. On another memorable occasion a new friend appeared on the front lawn. Old Prudence was back among us with her little Prudy.

The freshmen also were an athletic crowd. They took the lowly sophomores over in the rope pull and then took a royal beating Razoo Nite. However, this was avenged when the freshmen footballers chalked up a victory while the sophomores cluttered up the grass. Back in the tank the freshmen were brushing up on a few tricks; and when they finally met the sophomores it was just a ducking as the freshmen splashed their way to glory. The little girls in blue whacked the sophomores' shins as they tagged an easy field hockey defeat on them, but the Juniors gave them a little lesson to take them down a peg.

Meanwhile we elected our new officers and our diving champion with the curly red hair, Fred Watson of Jamaica Plains was elected President, Marjorie Smith from Springfield was elected Vice President. Robert Jones, Larry Reagan, Al Smith and Virginia Gale retained their respective offices. Under their management the class (or most of them) have sailed along through the Dean's Boards, and Mid-Years, and possibly there will be a few left to graduate in 1940.

Socially the class has been a bit better off than scholastically. The Military Ball was our first taste of a College formal. Later the "Winter" Carnival Ball provided a pleasant release from study. We have attended the informals to keep in step and have occasionally been seen at the fraternity dances. Of course, a few have mistakeably stepped off to Mt. Holyoke or Smith, but these misguided ones are all accounted for and can be found at the infrequent Thatcher Hops.

And so it goes. We came here to study and are still thinking about studying. Maybe we will someday—



MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1940

Sidney Abramovitz 7 Riverview Avenue	Beverly	Harris Blauer 142 Fuller Street	Brookline
Betty Vignes Abrams 126 Harvard Street	Springfield	Charlotte Esther Bluemer 128 Nanotuck Street	Holyoke
Arthur Adelson 14 Cottage Street	Chelsea	Earl Kenneth Bowen 67 Armstrong Street	West Springfield
Erma Stuart Alvord 8 Stevens Street	Turners Falls	Louise Bowman 39 Early Avenue	Medford
Jean Marie Archibald Leverett Road	North Amherst	Glenn David Boyd 16 Fearing Street	Amherst
Priscilla Bales Archibald 46 Palfrey Street	Watertown	Marie Tullner Brodshow 33 Lincoln Street	Chicopee Falls
George Leonard Atwater 2 Linden Avenue	Westfield	Clement Edmond Brault 3541 Acushnet Avenue	New Bedford
Mildred Marion Bak Middle Street	Hadley	Roger Whittemore Brown, Jr. 36 Outlook Drive	Lexington
Anna Matilda Banuzkewic 45 Longfellow Avenue	Pittsfield	Harold Arnold Brunner 277 High Street	Webster
Vincent Jason Barnard 201 East Main Street	North Adams	James Bernard Buckley 31 Carver Street	Springfield
Charles Henry Barney 13 Hadley Street	South Hadley	Rita Marie Buckley 38 Cross Street	Beverly
Beryl Hazel Barton 1077 Massachusetts Avenue	North Adams	Morris Hyman Burakoff 137 Walnut Street	Chelsea
Joseph Bortasiewicz 51 Maple Street	Northampton	Herbert Vane Burns 3 Colonial Street	Gloucester
Mary Elizabeth Bates 247 First Street	Pittsfield	Janet Whittemore Campbell 24 Amherst Street	Springfield
Bernard James Beagarie 21 Beacon Street	Greenfield	Pauline Isabel Carew 19 Homer Street	Worcester
Geoffrey Hamilton Beames	South Woodstock	Jean Pauline Carpenter 503 School Street	Webster
Robert Allan Beattie 285 Foster Street	Lowell	Millicent Carpenter 17 Medfield Street	Worcester
Robert Lorenzo Benemelis 236 Sargeant Street	Holyoke	Leo Gary Caroll 367 Pleasant Street	Bridgewater
Charles Wilbur Bennett 39 Bridge Street	South Hadley Falls	Thomas Allen Casey 1220 Riverside Avenue	Somerset
Robert Harold Bernstein 29 Olmstead Drive	Springfield	Robert Norman Cushman 22 Searle Avenue	Easthampton
Deane Allen Beytes 430 Court Street	North Plymouth	Melvin Harold Chalfen 125 Peterboro	Boston
Richard Franklin Bloke Southville Road	Southville	Hazel Ruth Chopin	Sheffield
John Edward Blasko 174 Sunset Avenue	Amherst	Robert Morgan Chapman 42 Lorimer Road	Waverley

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1940

Edith Marjorie Clark	Sunderland	Robert Allen Ducey	Thorndike
		18 Commercial Street	
Ralph Grames Clark	Enfield	Agnes Armstrong Dunham	Volatie, N. Y.
Isadore Cahen	Dorchester	Robert Francis Dunn	Pittsfield
82 Floyd Street		23 Adams Street	
Frederick John Cole	Springfield	Robert Bawker Eaton	Waltham
1608 Carew Street		173 Main Street	
Kathleen Freda Cooper	Amherst	Evelyn Dennison Ellery	Gloucester
105 Butterfield Terrace		42 Dennison Street	
Anne Katherine Corcoran	Stoneham	Reaetta Barbara Farnsworth	Worcester
5 Myrtle Street		31 Chesterfield Road	
Douglas Hadfield Cowling	West Concord	John Edward Filios	Westfield
126 Commonwealth Avenue		Bates Road	
Lorraine Creesy	Westwood	Stanley Theadore Finik	South Hadley Falls
Sandy Valley Road		20 North Main Street	
Robert Miller Creswell	Worcester	Margaret Asquith Firth	Lawrence
8 Creswell Road		38 Swan Street	
George Morton Curran	Northampton	George Francis Flanagan	Easthampton
17 Madison Avenue		55 Clark Street	
Gerald Michael Dailey	Ashmont	Urban Cyril Fleming	Holyoke
10 Atherstone Street		53 Howard Street	
Frank Robert Lee Daley, Jr.	Holyoke	Robert Thomas Foley	Turners Falls
58 Nonotuck Street		6 Burnett Street	
Frank Herbert Dalton	Greenfield	William Gregory Foley	Salem
15 Woodleigh Avenue		20 Hanson Street	
George Godfrey Davenport, Jr.	Mendon	Willard Olcott Foster	Marion
North Avenue		66 Main Street	
Franklin Milton Davis, Jr.	Waltham	Harvey Fram	Worcester
146 Trapelo Road		8 Shannon Street	
Ida Bessie Davis	East Tounton	Paul Fram	Worcester
84 Stevens Street		82 Fox Street	
Anne Sophie Dec	Hadley	Lawrence John Freeman	Southbridge
8 West Street		149 Everett Street	
Emile Eugene Deneault	Greenfield	Virginia Gale	Marblehead
101 High Street		25 Rackaway Avenue	
Edmond John Dereg	Holyoke	Ruth Virginia Garipay	Lynn
16 View Street		554 Western Avenue	
Charlotte Lee Donahue	Newton Lower Falls	Philip Carl Geoffrion	West Springfield
2332 Washington Street		56 Hampden Street	
Joseph Patrick Danoghue, Jr.	Newburyport	Vern Winslow Gillmore	Gilbertville
63 Liberty Street		5 Summit Road	
Katherine Hazel Doran	Amherst	Arnold Irving Glashow	Roxbury
26 Lincoln Avenue		23 Brookledge Street	
Currie Hayes Downs	Lynn	Thelma Nellie Glazier	Leverett
38 Tucker Street			

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1940

Charles Leslie Gleason, Jr. 113 Broadway	Hanover	Elizabeth Margaret Hawe 19 Dexter Street	Pittsfield
Richard Russell Glendon 4 Ware Road	Winchester	Howard Mason Haxie 44 North Elm Street	Northampton
Carl Ambrose Goodrich, Jr. 749 Hampden Street	Holyoke	Fredrick Kenneth Hughes 134 Dartmouth Street	Holyoke
William Francis Goodwin 15 Wheelock Street	Winthrop	John Stanislaus Ingham 43 North Street	Ludlow
Evelyn Atherton Gould 6 Hartshorn Road	Walpole	Marjorie Buck Irwin 469 North Main Street	Palmer
Myra Campbell Graves	Sunderland	Olive Georgina Jackson 54 High Street	Monson
Burton William Gregg	Westminster West, Vt.	Priscilla Jacobs Washington Street	Holliston
Harold Emory Griffin, Jr. 7 Adanac Avenue	Boston	John Chester Jakobek Middle Street	Hodley
Arthur Alexander Hagelstein 194 School Street	Stoughton	Richard Herbert Jaquith 48 Massasoit Street	Northampton
Myron Dexter Hager 127 Main Street	South Deerfield	Eleanor Frances Jewell 48 Barnard Road	Worcester
Frieda Lillian Hall 152 Hawthorne Road	Braintree	Louis Fingal Johnson, Jr. 7 Hillside Court	Gloucester
John Walton Hall Webster Street	Marshfield	Margery Dean Johnson Ashland Street	Southboro
Robert Edward Hall Grave Street	Upton	Robert Lincoln Jones	Princeton
Robert Hayes Hanley 17 Bancroft Park	Hopedale	Richard Peters Joseph	North Truro
Malcolm Bennett Hording 84 Court Street	Westfield	Robert Arthur Joyce 291 Locust Street	Florence
Frank Douglass Hawthorne South East Street	Amherst	Albert Irving Kelfer 15 Lewis Avenue	Winthrop
David Elliott Hennessy 197 Auburn Street	Cherry Valley	Dorothy Mildred Kelly 567 Main Street	Watertown
Thomas Waldo Herrick, Jr. Tremont Street	South Duxbury	John Howe Kelso	Chester
Ralph Brewer Hill 26 Summer Street	Ipswich	Robert Charles Kennedy 16 Macomber Avenue	North Dartmouth
Stanley Haskell Hitchcock	Gilbertville	Loretta Christine Kenny 17 Rockview Street	Palmer
Paula Yvonne Holmes 239 Pleasant Street	Winthrop	Elizabeth Kenyon 342 Winter Street	Wellesley
Franklin Adelbert Hopkins	Leverett	Francis Bartholomew Keville 7 Porter Street	East Lynn
Arthur Fenner Howe 1 Rockland Street	Brockton	James Herbert King, Jr. 65 Charlotte Street	Worcester

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1940

Rosa Friedo Kohls 31 Buttonwood Street	Dorchester	John James Mango	West Upton
Carl Ernest Kokins Munroe Street	Ashland	Charles Francis Mansfield 8 Jenny Lind Street	Taunton
Herbert Krauss Monterey Road	Great Barrington	David Mordecai Marcus 490 Blue Hill Avenue	Roxbury
Ruth Marguerita Kuusela 132 Washington Street	Gardner	Helen Alison Marshall Pelham Road	Amherst
Ruth Daisy Lamon 1701 Massachusetts Avenue	North Adams	Robert Ansel Martin 37 Pleasure Avenue	Pittsfield
Everett Walter Langworthy Middlefield Street	Chester	Victoria Katherine Matuszko Box 166, R. F. D.	Amherst
Raino Kullervo Lanson 681 Burncoat Street	Worcester	Gerald Edward McAndrew James Street	Borke
Joseph Phelps Larkin 215 Arsenal Street	Watertown	John Joseph McCarthy 29 Arlington Street	Worcester
Vasilis Lavarakas 59 Elton Avenue	Watertown	Robert Joseph McCartney 233 Lofoyette Street	Salem
Catherine Marin Leete Maple Road	Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.	Charles LeGro McLaughlin 4 Nutting Avenue	Amherst
Arthur Joseph Lepine 243 Main Street	Holyoke	Dorothy Merrill 47 Florence Avenue	Norwood
Gerald Joseph Levitch 98 Conway Street	Greenfield	John Edward Merrill, Jr. 16 Newell Avenue	Southbridge
Roma Dina Levy 37 Springside Avenue	Pittsfield	Genevieve Evelyn Messer 15 Irving Street	Spencer
Sumner Charles Levy 13 Marie Avenue	Cambridge	Roland Gerald Meunier 28 Amaran Street	Springfield
Roger Hurlin Lindsey 114 Church Street	Ware	John Calvin Miller	Dodge
Sidney Samuel Lipshires 12 Fruit Street	Northampton	Norman Miller 25 Washington Street	Springfield
Marjorie Litchfield 75 Central Avenue	Hyde Park	Carolyn Emma Monk Champney Street	Groton
Barbara Little 50 Marlboro Street	Newburyport	Roger Whitmore Morgan 35 Grand View Avenue	Medford
Nancy Elizabeth Luce 388 Main Street	Fitchburg	Dorothy Ruth Morley Mount Pleasant Inn	Amherst
Mary Elizabeth Maddocks 48 South Street	Foxboro	Herbert Irving Morris 164 Rossiter Street	Dorchester
Donald John Mahoney 89 Pearl Street	Holyoke	Roy Earl Morse 683 Washington Street	Boston
Dana Harold Malins 8 Nottingham Road	Brighton	Moynard Fowle Moseley 10 Imrie Road	Allston
Irma Isabel Molm 15 Chadwick Street	Worcester	Robert Henry Mosher 2 Westfield Road	Holyoke

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1940

Richard Kenneth Muller Blue Hills Road	Amherst	Edwin Michael Podolak Middle Street	Hadley
Michael Neznayko Box 215, R. F. D.	Amherst	Charles Arthur Powers 68 Robinson Avenue	Braintree
Dominic Edward Nietupski Miller Street	North Wilbraham	John Joseph Powers 47 Onota Street	Pittsfield
Lewis Frank Norwood, Jr. 125 Main Street	Rockport	Esther Pratt 8 Kingmant Street	Greenwood
G. David Novelli 116 High Street	North Agawam	Leroy Fletcher Prouty, Jr. Barney Estate	Springfield
Arthur Alfred Noyes 367 Woodward Street	Waban	Elizabeth Helen Purdy 116 High Street	Pittsfield
William Brown Nutting Temple Street	West Boylston	Lawrence Hunneman Reogon 31 Colonial Avenue	Boston
Daniel John O'Connell 47 Bardwell Street	South Hadley Falls	Mia Reinap Nobscot Road	Framingham
Priscillo May Oertel Washington Street	South Hanson	Melvin Reisman 11 Cummings Road	Brighton
John Raymond O'Neill 220 Sargent Street	Holyoke	Helen Elizabeth Reynolds 134 Woodland Street	Worcester
Edward Elliot Oppenheim 388 Spring Street	Brockton	Katherine Louise Rice 103 Westford Circle	Springfield
John Vincent Osmun 16 Northampton Road	Amherst	Leonard Irwin Rice 32 Sewall Avenue	Winthrop
Rolph Francis Polumbo 312 Lancaster Street	Leominster	William Henry Richards 406 Elm Street	Northampton
Christopher Paul 332 Talbot Avenue	Dorchester	Patricia Jane Robbins 29 Laconia Road	Worcester
James Warren Payson, Jr. Main Street	Millis	Shirley Palmer Robbins 69 Hancock Street	Lexington
Morton Joseph Pearlmon 62 Columbia Street	Brookline	Robert Rodmon 949 Blue Hill Avenue	Dorchester
Virginio Helen Pease 13 East Pleasant Street	Amherst	Rino Joseph Roffinoli 97 South Street	Williamstown
Helene Elizabeth Pelissier Russell Street	Hadley	Anthony Stanley Rojko East Street	Hadley
Lester LeRoy Phillips, Jr. 44 Holmes Road	Pittsfield	Sidney Walter Rosen 42 Sanderson Avenue	Lynn
Dorothy Blanche Phipps High Street	Holliston	Walter Albert Ross, Jr. 24 Johnson Street	West Springfield
Kenneth Vernon Pike 23 Westminster Street	Pittsfield	Edwin Malcolm Rossman 50 Park Dale Avenue	Allston
George Thomas Pitts, Jr. 5 Herrick Street	Beverly	Dorothy Jean Rourke 84 Marion Street	Springfield
Richard John Plichta Strong Street	Amherst	Walter Richards Rubinwitch 16 Sterling Street	Springfield

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1940

Alfred Howard Rudge 23 Adelle Circuit	Worcester	Myrtle Rosalyn Sherry 63 Columbia Park	Hoverhill
Sylvia Russell 281 Chestnut Street	Lynnfield Centre	Myron Henry Sichel	Holland
Walter Fred Russell Room 43, State House	Boston	Sidney Carl Siegal 38 Forrest Street	Winthrop
Winslow Edwin Ryan 62 Park Street	Hudson	Bernard Silberberg 26 Esmond Street	Dorchester
Theodore Saltzman 167 Howard Avenue	Roxbury	Tracy Bernard Slack, Jr. 70 Lincoln Avenue	Amherst
James Joseph Sanderson	Becket	Edgor Burton Slater	Tyringham
Leo Joseph Sontucci 232 South Main Street	Palmer	Dorothy Florentina Smalley 78 Downing Street	Worcester
Francis Richard Saunders 32 Trosk Street	Gloucester	Alon Clark Smith 94 Eliot Avenue	West Newton
David Sawyer 50 Lucerne Street	Dorchester	Carlton Vernon Smith Maplewood Farm	North Brookfield
Flourance Peter Scannell 19 Linden Avenue	Greenfield	Frank Browne Smith 10 Parker Street	Holyoke
Evi C. Schalz	State Line	John Smith Vining Hill Road	Southwick
Norman James Schoonmaker	Amherst	Marion Marjorie Smith 194 Middlesex	Springfield
Henry Marcus Schreiber 185 Grovers Avenue	Winthrop	Everett Royal Spencer, Jr. 3 Francis Avenue	Holyoke
David Harold Searle, Jr. Beacon Hill	Housatonic	Frank Henry Spencer 439 Elm Street	Northampton
John Paul Serex 69 Lincoln Avenue	Amherst	Elizabeth Harriet Spofford 46 Housatonic Street	Lee
Everett Shapira 7 Deering Road	Mattapan	Benjamin Spungin 43 Maryland Street	Springfield
Donald Houghton Shaw 215 Washington Street	Belmont	Sidney Spungin 44 Main Street	Greenfield
Marjorie Clarinda Shaw North Main Street	Belchertown	Eric Stahlberg, Jr. 44 State Street	Northampton
Samuel Pettee Shaw 88 Pearl Street	Middleboro	Frank Raymond Stonisiewski Triangle Street	Amherst
Robert Irving Sheldon 90 Hampden Street	West Springfield	Robert Staples 33 Olive Street	Northampton
Daniel Edgar Shepardson 63 Simonds Street	Athol	Jacqueline Louise Stewart Shay Street	Amherst
Wilfred Britton Shepardson 63 Simonds Street	Athol	Mary Allerton Stewart Bay Road	South Duxbury
Arthur Sherman Main Street	Lanesboro	Harold Frederick Storey Union Street	Millis

MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1940

Homer Lincoln Stranger Summer Street	Kingston	Dexter Howard Wetherell Oak Bluffs	Westfield
Harold Louis Straube 60 Haines Drive	Bloomfield, N. J.	Esther Hammond Wheeler	Manchester, N. H.
Susan Elizabeth Stutsman 123 College Street	South Hadley	Marciene Ramsdell Whitcomb 6 Central Avenue	South Hadley Falls
Albert William Sullivan 27 North Main Street	South Hadley Falls	Nathan Leonard Wilonsky 54 Ridgewood Avenue	Holyoke
John William Swenson 9 Montvale Road	Worcester	Walter Anthony Wileikis Summer Street	North Amherst
Warren Rowford Tappin 133 Grove Street	Winchendon	Robert James Williams 18A Prospect Street	Milford
Priscillo Winslow Taylor 38 Kenneth Street	West Roxbury	Harold Willson, Jr. Division Street	West Harwich
Roy Clifton Taylor Bernardston Road	Greenfield	George Albert Winchester 40 Clover Street	Worcester
Dean Thomas Terry 67 Park Street	Palmer	Nathan Winer Bondsville Road	Three Rivers
Henry Smith Thornton 23 East Pleasant Street	Amherst	Francis Wing	Sandwich
Chester Howard Tiberii North Main Street	Charlton	Wilfrid Murray Winter South Street	Wrentham
George Burton Tobey, Jr. 250 Cochituate Road	Framingham	John Ferris Wolfe 19 Jefferson Road	Winchester
Bernard Tolnick 101 Devon Street	Roxbury	Beatrice Wood Williams Street	West Upton
Malcolm Parker Trees 14 Randall Road	Maynard	Edgar Harvey Woodbury Goldsmith Street	Littleton
Matthew Nathan Tuttle 32 Shirely Avenue	Revere	Richard William Woytisek Little River Street	Westfield
Carlton William Twible 111 Main Street	Gilbertville	Fred Loring Wright, Jr. 105 Magoon Avenue	Brackton
Margaret Viola Vannah 7 Hampden Court	Monson	Wallace Warren Wyman 74 Highland Avenue	Westfield
George Dovid Vigue 217 Worcester Road	Framingham	Julian Henry Zabierek Perham Street	Chelmsford
Arthur Wendall Washburn, Jr. George Street	Plainville	Myer Samuel Zelbovitz 35 Vale Street	Chelsea
Frederick Johnson Watson 21 Thomas Street	Jamaica Plain	Sidney Zuckerman 320 Onato Street	Pittsfield
Helena Joan Webber 159 West Street	Winchendon		



BOOK THREE





Ruth L. Bixby

FRATERNITIES

THE
INDEX

INTERFRATERNITY AWARDS

•

The Interfraternity Council, in the fall of last year, decided to award three cups to those three fraternities which would rank highest as a result of definite, predetermined competition.

The scores were to be judged on the basis of scholarship, athletics, extra-curricular activities, and several definite activities such as the Dad's Day entertainment, Interfraternity Sing, Snow Sculpturing, and House Inspection.

This first new competition was keenly contested and the beautiful first prize cup was awarded to Kappa Sigma Fraternity. Close behind in second place was Alpha Epsilon Pi Fraternity. The third prize was won by Sigma Phi Epsilon Fraternity. These three cups were permanently retired and three new ones will be awarded next year.

In conjunction with the Winter Carnival this year, the Interfraternity Council awarded a splendid bronze victory trophy to Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity for the outstanding snow sculpture.

THE INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

OFFICERS

President	KENWOOD ROSS, '37
Vice President	RAYMOND WYMAN, '37
Secretary	ROBERT BUZZEE, '38
Treasurer	DONALD L. SILVERMAN, '38

The Interfraternity Council was organized for the purpose of tying together more closely the bonds among the various houses on campus. Each fraternity sends two delegates to the monthly meetings where there are discussed such matters as rushing, Hell Week, banquets, Interfraternity Competition, and other matters pertaining to the functions of the fraternities on campus.

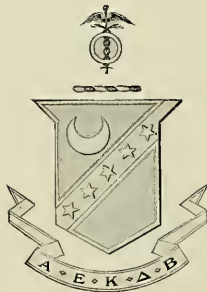
In an attempt to display clearly the various aspects of fraternities, the Council sponsored The Interfraternity Council Convocation where Professor W. Elmer Ekblaw addressed the student body.

The fraternities at Massachusetts State College were represented by a delegate from the Council at the National Interfraternity Conference which was held in New York during the Thanksgiving holidays.

The council also sponsors the Interfraternity Ball, which has grown to be one of the most important social events of the year.



Second Row: Binder, Smith, Lombard, Powers, Blaisdell, Turner, Peterson, Allen, Guralnick
Front Row: Jordan, Newcomb, Buzzee, Wyman, Ross, Silverman, Koch, Layton, Symancyk



KAPPA SIGMA

Gamma Delta Chapter

•

Established May 18, 1904

National Organization Founded at the University of Virginia,
December 10, 1869

One Hundred and Seven Chapters

Eighty-six Alumni Chapters

Publication: "The Caduceus"

Colors: Scarlet, Green and White

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Leroy L. Blackmer
Horace W. Bolton
James F. Cutter
Ralph B. Gates

Norman W. Grant
Erving D. Hardy
Robert P. Haldsworth
Allan S. Ingalls
Willard S. Munson

Norman L. Sheffield
Clifford E. Symancyk
Edward J. Thacker
Donald E. Weaver

Class of 1938

Robert D. Buzzee
Charles E. Elliott
Eugene P. Gieringer
Russell J. Hauck
Ralph Ingram
Richard R. Irving

William A. MacPhail
Donald S. McGowan
Robert Morrison
Edward G. Newman
George Niden

James B. Olivier
Alfred S. Page
Dean L. Rounds
Frederick J. Sievers
Philip Smardon
John W. Tindale

Class of 1939

Arthur D. Broadfoot
Robert E. Cain
Frederick E. Estabrook
John F. Glick

Clifford Morey
Edward Morin
Francis Smith

Herbert S. Howes
Lawrence E. Johnson
Seaton C. Mendall
Tracy O. Page

Class of 1940

Dean A. Beytes
Robert M. Chapman
Robert M. Creswell
Gerald M. Dailey
Charles L. Gleason
William F. Goodwin
Myron D. Hager

Robert E. Hall
Thomas W. Herrick
Robert L. Jones
Donald J. Mahoney
James Malcolm
Charles L. McLaughlin
John E. Merrill, Jr.

Roy E. Morse
Richard K. Muller
John V. Osmun
Charles A. Powers, Jr.
Samuel P. Shaw
Everett R. Spencer, Jr.
Eric Stahlberg, Jr.



INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Senior—Clifford E. Symancyk

Junior—Robert D. Buzzee

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE

President, James F. Cutter

Secretary, Norman L. Sheffield

Treasurer, Ralph B. Gates

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Oran C. Boyd

Kenneth L. Bullis

Guy V. Glatfelter

Edward B. Holland

Marshall O. Lanphear

Frederick A. McLaughlin

Frank A. Waugh

J. Paul Williams

FRATRES IN URBE

George Cutler

James A. Foord

Edward W. Harvey

Edward Hazen

Homer F. Rebert

Ezra L. Shaw

George P. Smith

E. Joseph Thompson



Fourth Row: Searle, Chapman, Osmun, Merrill, Goodwin, Marin, Herrick, Powers, Cain

Third Row: Shaw, Rounds, McLaughlin, Gleason, Johnson, Morrison, Howes, T. Page, Spencer, Buzzee, Olivier, Janes, McGowan, Dailey, Sievers, Glick, Newman, Smardon

Second Row: Elliott, Ingram, A. Page, Niden, Tindale, Gieringer, Hauck, Irving

Front Row: Blackmer, Ingalls, Munson, Thacker, Symancyk, Cutter, Grant, Sheffield, Haldsworth, Handy, Gates, Weaver



THETA CHI

Theto Chapter

•

Established December 29, 1911

National Organization Founded at Norwich University, April 10, 1856

Fifty Chapters

Twenty-five Alumni Chapters

Publication: "The Rattle"

Colors: Red and White

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

William A. Leighton, Jr.
Austin W. Fisher
Byron T. Johnson

Cyrus E. French
Kenneth C. Irvine
Philip D. Layton
William V. Johnson

Walter Simonsen
John A. Tuttle
Guy M. Gray

Class of 1938

Marshall B. Allen
Rexford Avery
Richard C. King
F. Merton Lyon
Chester C. Conant
Walter K. Mitchell

E. Fairfield Carr
William B. Ferguson
Philip Haskins
Walter Green
Clifford N. Luce

Herbert Johnson
Edgar S. Beaumont
Norman E. Linden
Dickenson R. Goade
Everett W. Eldridge
Paul S. Putnam

Class of 1939

William H. Cox
Robert W. Packard
Arthur E. Sullivan
William W. Howe

David W. Hornbaker
John A. Parker
W. Thomas Wakefield
Courtney Stetson

Edmund G. Wilcox
David S. Tappan
Howard Steff
Robert Glass

Class of 1940

Willard O. Foster
James Payson
Francis Wing
Allen Smith
Frederick J. Watson

Roger W. Morgan
Franklin M. Davis, Jr.
George T. Pitts, Jr.
Howard A. Rudge

James H. King
John P. Serex
Harold F. Storey
Harold L. Straube
Arthur A. Noyes



OFFICERS

President, William A. Leighton, Jr.
 Vice President, Austin W. Fisher
 Secretary, Cyrus E. French
 Treasurer, Byron T. Johnson

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Marshall B. Allen
 Philip D. Layton

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Lawrence E. Briggs Oliver C. Roberts William G. Sanctuary
 Fred J. Sievers

FRATRES IN URBE

Stuart Edmond Hubert Elder Robert B. Fletcher
 Enos F. Montague



Fourth Row: Morgan, Howe, Stetson, Glass, Sullivan, Luce
 Third Row: Davis, Wing, Tappan, Good, Foster, Ferguson, Hoskins, R. King, Beaumont, Serex, Noyes, Carr, Porker
 Second Row: Hornbaker, Steff, Payson, Mitchell, Green, Cox, Wilcox, Storey, J. King, Eldridge, Linden, Avery, Straube, Rudge, Smith, Wakefield
 First Row: Layton, Packard, W. Johnson, Lyon, Canant, Irvine, Fisher, Leighton, Gray, B. Johnson, Tuttle, French, Allen, H. Johnson



PHI SIGMA KAPPA

Alpha Chapter

•

National Organization

Founded at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, March 15, 1873

Fifty Chapters

Sixteen Alumni Chapter

Publication: "The Signet"

Colors: Silver and Magenta Red

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Ralph Aiken, Jr.
Richard Bohm
Forrest Hartin

Raymond Jordan
William Kewer
Lee W. Rice, Jr.
L. Everett Roberts

Roger Smith
Robert Spiller, Jr.
Robert Thorndike

Class of 1938

Harry Blaisdell
Vincent Couper
Albert Farnsworth

William Harrison, Jr.
Thomas Hennessy
Edward Higgins
David Mildram

Robert Perkins
Wentworth Quast
Theodore Rice

Class of 1939

Alexander Alexion
Robert Allen
H. Gardner Anderson
Charles Branch
Donald Calo
Roger Cole
Frank Fanning

Paul Fanning
C. Allen Gove
C. Nelson Julian
Donald Lawson
Clifford Lippincot
Emery Moore, Jr.
John Murphy
Robert Murphy

Gordon E. Najar
George Benjamin
Lloyd Capeland
Joseph Doherty
Emerson Grant
Ervin Welch
Ralph White

Class of 1940

George Atwater
Frederick Cole
Douglas Cowling
Frank Dalton
Godfrey Davenport, Jr.

Eugene Deneault, Jr.
Robert Hanley
Malcolm Harding, Jr.
Ralph Hill
Everett Longworthy
Roger Lindsey

Lewis Norwood, Jr.
Francis Saunders
Albert Sullivan
Richard Vincent
H. Dexter Wetherell



OFFICERS

President, Robert L. Spiller, Jr.
 Vice President, Robert W. Thorndike
 Secretary, William F. Kewer
 Treasurer, L. Everett Roberts
 Auditor, Roger Smith
 Inductor, Lee W. Rice, Jr.

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Raymond Jordan, '37
 Harry Blaisdell, '38

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

William H. Armstrong	Lawrence S. Dickinson	Frank B. Stratton
William P. Brooks	Robert D. Hawley	Frank Prentice Rand
Orton L. Clark	John D. Lentz	Roland H. Verbeck
	Willard A. Munson	

FRATRES IN URBE

Frederick Adams	Charles S. Howe	Russell L. Snow
Warner H. Carter	Raymond H. Jackson	George E. Stone
Carl F. Clancy	F. Civile Pray	Vernan K. Watson
Harold A. Haskins	Philip H. Smith	Charles B. Wendell
George C. Hubbard	Ernest G. Smith	Howard H. Wood



Fourth Row: Branch, Julian, Anderson, Benjamin, Grant, F. T. Fanning, White, Johnson
 Third Row: Dalton, Cale, Lippincott, Lowson, Moore, Gove, Alexion, R. J. Murphy, J. J. Murphy, P. R. Fanning, Colo,
 Second Row: Najar, Couper, Harrison, Hennessy, Fansworth, Blaisdell, Perkins, T. A. Rice, Higgins, Quost, Mildram
 Jackson
 Front Row: Jordan, Aiken, Kewer, Thorndike, Spiller, Roberts, Smith, L. W. Rice, Hartin, Bohm



LAMBDA CHI ALPHA

Gamma Zeta Chapter

•

Established at Massachusetts Agricultural College, May 18, 1912

National Organization Founded at Boston University, November 2, 1902

Eight-four Chapters

Forty-two Alumni Chapters

Publication: "The Cross and Crescent"

Colors: Purple, Green and Gold

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Louis A. Breault, Jr.
Kenneth R. Higgins

Wendell E. Lapham
Walter B. Mosley

Kenwood Ross
Donald K. Tucker

Class of 1938

Norman P. Blake
Herbert E. Brown
Philip B. Chase
Clifford A. Curtis

John T. Dunlop
William Eaton
James A. Fleming
Thomas F. Kelley
Robert S. Lyons

Richard W. Towle
Wayne F. Townsley
Nicholas Valvanus
John Lavarakas

Class of 1939

Donald H. Cowles
George J. Haylon
James S. King

Richard E. Lee
Robert H. Muller

Charles Rodda, Jr.
Franklin W. Southwick
Francis Warren

Class of 1940

Vincent J. Barnard
Earl K. Bowen
Roger W. Brown
William Bullock
Robert F. Dunn
William G. Foley
Arthur F. Howe

Kenneth Hughes
John S. Inghom
B. Francis Keville
Joseph P. Larkin
Vasilis Lavrakas
Ralph F. Palumbo

L. Fletcher Prouty
Winslow E. Ryan
Robert I. Sheldon
John W. Swenson
Warren R. Tappin
Malcolm P. Trees
Stephen Kosakoski



OFFICERS

President, Kenwood Ross
 Vice President, Richard Towle
 Secretary, Robert S. Lyons
 Treasurer, Donald Tucker

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Robert Lyons
 Kenwood Ross

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Walter S. Eisenmenger

George A. Marston

FRATRES IN URBE

Allan W. Chadwick

John R. Hanson



Third Row: Howe, Roddo, Bloke, Southwick, Swenson, Warren, King, Hoylon, R. Brown
 Second Row: Muller, Lyons, H. Brown, Dunlap, Townsley, Kelly, Eaton, Chose, Curtis, Fleming, Inghom
 Front Row: Houghton, Higgins, Lophom, Ross, Tucker, Breault, Mosely, Towle



Q. T. V.

•

Founded at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, May 12, 1867

Colors: White and Brown

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Alfred W. Basamania
John P. Brooks
Leroy F. Clark
Robert E. Couhig
Clayton C. Cratt
Leo V. Crowley
Frederick L. Dickens

Howard B. Driscoll
Albert J. Gricius
Lawrence K. Harris
Henry N. Iacovelli
Joseph G. Kennedy
John E. Landers

Thomas J. Maguire
Robert C. Perriello
Charles L. San Clemente
Stanley F. Seperski
Harvey G. Turner, Jr.
Frederick W. Whittemore
Karol S. Wisnieski

Class of 1938

Royal Allaire
Warren S. Baker, Jr.
Mederic H. Beloin

Earl A. Blomberg
John Cazonza
William J. Collins
Nicholas D. Eliopoulos

William B. Graham
Fritz A. Winblad
Douglas J. Wood

Class of 1939

Stanley Bettoney
Donald W. Cadigan
Raymond A. Degraff
Leo D. Fay
George Pereira

Irvin D. Reade
Everett Roberts
Henry Salmela
Lee L. Sanborn

George J. Spelman
Edmond Stawiecki
Frank Stone
Gordon F. Thomas
Leonard C. Wirtanen

Class of 1940

Richard Blake
Frank Daley, Jr.

Edmond Dereg
Robert McCartney
Richard Plichta

Donald Shaw
Julian Zabierek



OFFICERS

President, Harvey G. Turner
 Vice President, Leroy F. Clark
 Secretary, Karol S. Wisnieski
 Treasurer, Warren S. Baker

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Harvey G. Turner

William B. Graham

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Lorin E. Ball
 William R. Cole

Harold M. Gore
 Henry D. Hoskins
 Paul D. Isham

A. Vincent Osmun
 Clarence H. Parsons

FRATRES IN URBE

John E. Bement
 Francis C. Crowley
 William B. Esselen

Elliot K. Greenwood
 Ralph Haskins
 Gerald D. Jones

Daniel J. Foley
 Albert Parsons
 Albert F. Spelman



Third Row: Whittemore, Boker, Thomas, DeGroff, Stone, Spelman, Blake, Daley, Bettoney, Reode, Craft, McGuire
 Second Row: Shaw, Beloin, Blomberg, Wood, Collins, Graham, Dickens
 Front Row: Cahig, Seperski, Gricius, Landers, Wisnieski, Turner, Driscoll, Kennedy, Crowley, Son Clemente, Harris



ALPHA EPSILON PI

Phi Chapter

•

Established at Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1916

National Organization Founded at New York University, 1913

Publication: "Alpha Epsilon Pi Quarterly"

Colors: Blue and Gold

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Walter Charles Guralnick

Isadore Barr

James Dobby

Class of 1938

Robert Sidney Feinburg

Bernard Lester Kohn

Stephen Israel Silverman

Julian Herman Katzeff

H. Maxwell Pyenson

Donald Lawrence Silverman

Class of 1939

Sidney Harold Beck

Bertram Fogel

Norman Edward Stone

Abraham Carp

Louis Kertzman

Arthur Milton Kaplan

Maurice Featherman

Alvan Jahn Myerson

J. Henry Winn

Jacob Steinberg

Class of 1940

Harvey Fram

Morris Hyman Burakoff

Sidney Walter Rosen

Sidney Samuel Lipshires

Paul Fram

Edwin Malcolm Rassman

Dana Harold Malins

Sumner Charles Levy

Henry Marcus Schreiber

Robert Rodman

Herbert Irving Morris

Bernard Silberberg

David Sawyer

Morton Joseph Pearlman

Benjamin Spungin

Arthur Adelson

Myer Samuel Zelbavitz



OFFICERS

Master, Walter Charles Guralnick
 Lieutenant Master, James Dobby
 Scribe, Alvah John Myerson
 Exchequer,
 Donald Lawrence Silverman
 Sentinel, Stephen Silverman
 Historian, Abraham Carp
 House Manager, H. Maxwell Pyenson
 Member-at-Large, I. Barr
 Quarterly Reporter, Louis Kertzman

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Donald Silverman

Walter Guralnick

FRATER IN FACULTATE

Maxwell H. Goldberg



Third Row: Adelson, Zelbovitz, Spungin, Rodman, H. Fram, P. Fram, Lipshires, Sawyer, Pearlman, Glashow, Rossman, Rice, Malins, Schreiber, Burakoff

Second Row: Levey, Kaplon, Steinberg, Myerson, Kertzman, Beck, Corp, Stone, Morris

Front Row: Fogel, Katzeff, Featherman, Pyenson, D. Silverman, Barr, Guralnick, Dobby, Kohn, Kruger, S. Silverman, Elkind



KAPPA EPSILON

•

Founded at Massachusetts Agricultural College, February 1, 1931

Colors: Garnet, Gray and Gold

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Ernest K. Davis
Frederick Davis
Richard Knowlton
Lawrence Kyle

Walter Lewis
George Milne
Gordon Moody
Henry Moss

Elliot Newcomb
Paul Rosberry
John Ruffley
Philip Spear

Class of 1938

Vernon Coutu
Norman Emery
Edward Glass

Roy Moulton
William Riley

Herbert Tetreault
Edward Keyes
Norman Clark

Class of 1939

John Balcolm
Richard Giles
Douglas Milne
Ellsworth Phelps
Stanley Podolak
Vincent Schmidt

Martti Suomi
Charles Slater
Morrill Vittum
Horace Wildes
Edward Willard

Donald Brown
Richard Elliot
Alexander Miller
Elliot Wilson
Merton Wilson
Stanley Zelazo

Class of 1940

Henry Barney
Robert Benemelis
James Buckley

Daniel Shepardson
Wilfred Shepardson
Edgar Slater
Fred Wright

Daniel O'Connell
Ed Woodbury
John Powers



OFFICERS

President, Edward Glass
 Vice President, William Riley
 Secretary, Herbert Tetreault
 Treasurer, Douglas Milne
 Sergeant-at-Arms, Vernon Coutu

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

William Riley

Douglas Milne

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Guy Chester Crampton
 John C. Graham
 Arthur K. Harrison

Gunnar E. Erickson
 Fred C. Kenney
 Harry G. Lindquist

Walter E. Prince
 Harold W. Smart
 Grant B. Snyder

FRATRES IN URBE

William L. Dowd
 Bertram C. Goodell

Kenneth G. Ives

Gilbert Simpson
 Nelson P. Stevens



Fourth Row: Keyes, W. Shepardson, D. Shepardson, Miller, Wright, D. Milne, E. Slater, Robbins
 Third Row: Benemelis, Coutu, Mault, Barney, Tetreault, O'Connell, Brown, Willard, Schmidt, Balcom, Suomi
 Second Row: Buckley, M. Wilson, Phelps, Vittum, Elliott, Riley, Giles, Wildes, E. Wilson, Clark, Slater
 Front Row: Emery, Ruffley, Davis, Maody, Moss, Newcomb, G. Milne, Glass, Lewis, Knowlton



ALPHA SIGMA PHI

Gamma Chapter



Established at Massachusetts Agricultural College, 1913

National Organization Founded at Yale University, 1845

Thirty-two Chapters

Ten Alumni Associations

Publication: "The Tomahawk"

Colors: Cardinal and Stone

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Charles Benea
Francis Cushman
David Peterson

Alfred Bruneau
Franklyn Berry
John Kabat

Henry Sampson
Lawrence Johnson
Edward Flavin

Class of 1938

Russell Smith
Donald Osley

David Lamb
Carl Bokina
Phillip Anderson

Walter Mayko
Kenneth Nolan

Class of 1939

William McGowan
Edward Stoddard
Phillips Luce
James Meehan

Charles Lehr
Samuel Alferi
Ray Parmenter
Donald Mayo
John Townsend

Lee Shipman
Rodney Turner
Frank Hawthorne
Fred Purnell

Class of 1940

Harold Willson
Robert Mosher
Evi Sholz
Kenneth Pike

John Miller
Lawrence Reagan
David Novelli
Rino Roffinali

George Tabey
Homer Stranger
Currie Downs
John Mango



OFFICERS

President, Alfred W. Bruneau

Vice President, John H. Kabat

Secretary, Russell E. Smith

Treasurer, Franklyn D. Berry

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

David A. Peterson, '37

Russell E. Smith, '38

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Alexander E. Cance

Stowell C. Goding

Sumner R. Parker

Earle C. Carpenter

Emory E. Grayson

Charles A. Peters

Edwin F. Gaskill

Joseph B. Lindsey

George W. Wescott

William L. Machmer

FRATRES IN URBE

Edward B. Eastman

Walter B. Hatch

Alexander A. Lucey

Stephen P. Puffer



Third Row: Navelli, Miller, Tobey, Osley, Stranger, Luce Smith, Roffinoli, Meehan

Second Row: Shipman, Mosher, McGowan, Wilson, Parmenter, Pike, Bokina

Front Row: Kabat, Peterson, Beneo, Bruneau, Berry, Cushman, Flavin



ALPHA GAMMA RHO

Mu Chapter

•

Established at Massachusetts Agricultural College, April 28, 1917

National Organization Founded at University of Ohio, April 4, 1908

Thirty-two Chapters

Twenty-six Alumni Chapters

Publications: "The Sickle and Sheaf"

Colors: Green and Gold

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Charles E. Eshbach

Murray W. George

Raymond Wyman

Class of 1938

Robert E. Alcorn

Roland Klaucke

James F. Wheeler

Kenneth E. Benson

James D. Lee

Stanley H. Wiggan

Leon W. Cone

Elmer R. Lombard

Richard J. Fitzpatrick

Stanley A. Flower

Edward Mish

Conrad J. Hemond

Frank W. Kingsbury

Osgood L. Villaume

Harold C. Hemond

Class of 1939

Roger H. Decker

James O. Graves

Thomas E. Handforth

Robert S. Cole

Class of 1940

Clement E. Brault

C. Vernon Smith

A. Wendell Washburn

Arthur A. Hagelstein

Wallace W. Wyman

Wilfred M. Winter

Raino K. Lanson

Vern W. Gillmore

John F. Wolfe

John Smith



OFFICERS

Noble Ruler, Chas. E. Eshbach, '37
 Vice Noble Ruler, Leon W. Cone, '38
 Secretary, Stanley A. Flower, '38
 Treasurer, Raymond Wyman, '37

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Raymond Wyman, '37

Elmer R. Lombard, '38

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Charles P. Alexander
 Ellsworth W. Bell
 Arnold M. Davis

William Doran
 Richard W. Fessenden
 Donald E. Ross

Harvey L. Sweetman
 Frederick S. Troy
 Clark L. Thayer

FRATRES IN URBE

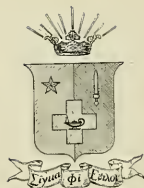
J. Lee Brown

Donald LaCroix
 Earle H. Nodine

George G. Smith



Third Row: Washburn, Wiggins, Graves, C. Smith, Handforth, Klauke, W. Wyman, Gillmore, Fitzpatrick
 Second Row: Decker, Benson, Wheeler, Mish, Kingsbury, Alcorn, J. Smith, Winter, Wolfe
 Front Row: Cole, George, Lee, R. Wyman, Eshbach, Flower, Lombard, Villaume



SIGMA PHI EPSILON

Massachusetts Alpha Chapter

•

Established April 27, 1912

National Organization Founded at Richmond College, November 1, 1901

Sixty-seven Chapters

Twenty-five Alumni Chapters

Publication: "The Journal"

Colors: Purple and Red

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Louis Bongiolatti, Jr.
Harry F. Koch

Malcolm S. Butler

Elmer W. Hallowell
Trento J. Domenici

Class of 1938

William F. Lonergan, Jr.
William E. Roberge

William F. Barrett
Frank C. Healy
William B. Avery

William G. McKinney
Berthier L. Gibbs

Class of 1939

Richard L. Powers
David H. Johnson

Philip E. Burgun

John Galvin
Kenneth Dorman

Class of 1940

Philip C. Geoffrion
Robert Beattie

George Flanagan

Robert Cashman
Charles Bennett



OFFICERS

President, Louis Bongiolatti, Jr.
 Vice President, Harry F. Koch
 Secretary, Malcolm S. Butler
 Historian, William F. Lonergan, Jr.
 Treasurer and Guard,
 William E. Roberge
 Marshal, William F. Barrett
 Marshall, Frank C. Healy

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Harry F. Koch

William F. Lonergan

FRATRES IN FACULTATE

Philip Connell

George E. Emery

Richard C. Foley

Frederick M. Cutler

Ralph L. France

Winthrop S. Welles

FRATRES IN URBE

B. Davenport Betts

Harold Elder

John Schoonmaker



Second Row: Healy, Barrett, McKinney, Burgun, Powers, Johnson, Geoffrion, Avery, Gibbs

Front Row: Roberge, Domenici, Butler, Bongiolatti, Koch, Hollowell, Lonergan



PHI LAMBDA TAU

•

Founded at Massachusetts State College, February 14, 1934

Publication: "The Pilot"

Colors: Green and White

FRATRES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Edwin G. Bernstein
Moses J. Entin

Samuel Klibanoff

Leo D. Lipman
Myron A. Widlansky

Class of 1938

Charles Rosenbloom
Irving Binder
Herbert M. Halpern

Benjamin G. Hurwitch
Seymour T. Jacobson
Mitchell I. Jackson
William E. Bergman

Abraham B. Goldman
Samuel J. Golub
Edward Handverger

Class of 1939

Myron W. Fisher
Ira L. Jackson

Milton Reiser
Ernest Schwartz

Caleman Katz
Irving Blassberg

Class of 1940

Melvin Reisman
Melvin Chalfen
Theodore Saltzman
Herbert Kraus

Everett Shapiro
Sidney Siegal
David Marcus

Robert Bernstein
Isadore Cohen
Nathan Wilansky
Bernard Tolnick



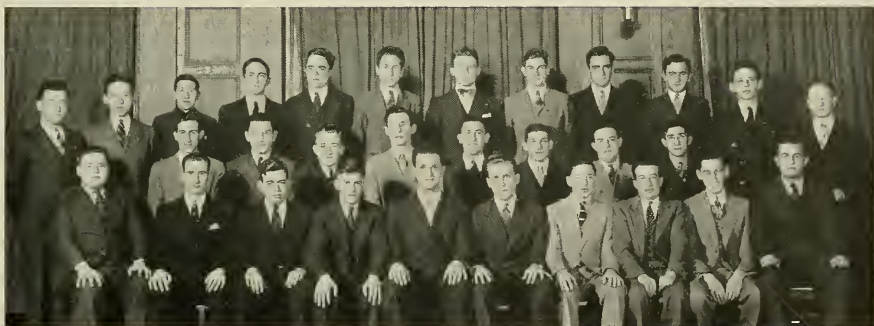
OFFICERS

Chancellor, Samuel Klibanoff
 Vice Chancellor, Myron A. Widlansky
 Scribe, Irving Binder
 Bursar, Mitchell I. Jackson
 Historian, Benjamin G. Hurwitch
 Sergeant-at-Arms, Coleman Katz

INTERFRATERNITY COUNCIL

Edwin Bernstein, '37

Irving Binder, '38



Third Row: Cohen, Shapiro, Spungin, Fisher, Marcus, Reisman, Tolnick, Siegal, Saltzman, Krauss, Chalfen, Bergman
 Second Row: I. Jackson, Kelfer, Schwartz, Jacobson, Auerbach, Blassberg, Goldman, Bernstein
 Front Row: Katz, M. Jackson, Widlonsky, Lipman, E. Bernstein, Klibanoff, Waldman, Hurwitch, Binder, Halpern

PHI BETA KAPPA ASSOCIATION

•

President, George L. Farley

Vice President,
A. Anderson Mackimmie

Secretary-Treasurer, William H. Ross

MEMBERS

Mrs. L. K. Bullis	Stowell C. Goding	Helen S. Mitchell
Joseph S. Chamberlain	Vernon P. Helming	Frank C. Moore
Guy Chester Crampton	Arthur N. Julian	Miriam Morse
Mrs. Gunnar E. Erickson	William L. Machmer	William H. Ross
George L. Farley	A. Anderson Mackimmie	Mrs. J. Paul Williams
Henry T. Fernald	Walter M. Miller	Basil B. Wood

SIGMA XI

•

President, William H. Davis

Vice President, Frederick J. Sievers

Secretary, Carl R. Fellers

MEMBERS

Dr. Charles P. Alexander, Entomology	Dr. Linus H. Jones, Plant Physiology
Dr. Hugh P. Baker, Forestry	Dr. Malcolm A. Mackenzie, Botany
Dr. Oran C. Boyd, Plant Pathology	Mr. George A. Marston, Mathematics
Dr. Lean A. Bradley, Bacteriology	Dr. Walter M. Miller, Mathematics
Prof. Walter W. Chenoweth, Horticultural Manufactures	Dr. Helen Mitchell, Home Economics
Dr. W. G. Colby, Agronomy	Dr. Charles A. Peters, Chemistry
Mrs. Sarah M. Coolidge, Nutrition	Dr. Nathian Rakietan, Physiology
Dr. Carl R. Fellers, Nutrition	Prof. Harry J. Rich, Forestry
Dr. Richard W. Fessenden, Chemistry	Prof. Walter S. Ritchie, Chemistry
Dr. Monroe E. Freeman, Chemistry	Dr. William H. Ross, Physics
Prof. Arthur P. French, Pomology	Dr. Frank R. Shaw, Entomology
Dr. James E. Fuller, Pomology	Director F. J. Sievers, Agronomy
Dr. Clarence E. Gordon, Geology and Zoology	Mr. Reuben E. Trippensee, Wild Life
Dr. Emil F. Guba, Plant Pathology	Mr. Henry Van Roekel, Veterinary
Dr. Florence S. Jenney, Resident Physician	Prof. Herbert E. Warfel, Zoology
	Dr. George L. Woodside, Biology

PHI KAPPA PHI



President, William L. Machmer
Vice President, Maxwell H. Goldberg
Secretary, Arthur N. Julian
Treasurer, Marshall O. Lanphear
Corresponding Secretary,
Elizabeth Donley

HONORARY MEMBER

Walter Dyer

FACULTY MEMBERS

Charles P. Alexander
John G. Archibald
Hugh P. Baker
William P. Brooks
Alexander E. Cance
Joseph S. Chamberlain
Walter W. Chenoweth
G. Chester Crampton
William L. Doran
George L. Farley
Carl R. Fellers
Richard W. Fessenden
Richard C. Foley
Julius H. Frandsen
Arthur P. French
George E. Gage
Harry N. Glick

Stowell C. Goding
Maxwell H. Goldberg
Clarence E. Gordon
Christian I. Gunness
Frank A. Hays
Robert P. Holdsworth
Edward B. Holland
Leonta G. Horrigan
Arthur N. Julian
Marshall O. Lanphear
Joseph B. Lentz
William L. Machmer
Merrill J. Mack
A. Anderson Mackimmie
Frank C. Moore
Fred W. Morse
Willard A. Munson
A. Vincent Osmun

Ernest M. Parrott
Clarence H. Parsons
Charles A. Peters
Walter E. Prince
Frank P. Rand
Victor A. Rice
David Rozman
Fred C. Sears
Paul Serex
Jacob K. Shaw
Frederick J. Sievers
Harvey L. Sweetman
Clark L. Thayer
Ray E. Torrey
Frederick S. Troy
Ralph Van Meter
Frank A. Waugh

MEMBERS RESIDENT IN AMHERST

Roland Becker
Marguerite E. Bicknell
James A. Foord
Mrs. Christian I. Gunness
Elizabeth Hager

Ralph W. Haskins
Charles S. Howe
Joseph B. Lindsey
Samuel Newman
John E. Ostrander
Harry D. Pratt

Ralph W. Redman
Fred C. Sears
George E. Stone
Olive Turner
Mildred A. Weeks

Class of 1937

Melvin Irving Cohen
Richard Clancy Desmond
Shirley Gale
Barbara Knox Keck

Samuel Raymond Klibanoff
Morris Lerner
Leo David Lipman
George MacLean Milne
Lucille Amelia Monroe

William Henry Moss
Roger Kingman Pratt, Jr.
Carl Pontius Swanson
Albert Stetson Thomas

BOOK FOUR





Ruth L. Bixby

SORORITIES

THE
INDEX

THE INTERSORORITY COUNCIL

OFFICERS

President EDITH WHITMORE, '37

Vice President DOROTHY DONNELLY, '37

Secretary-Treasurer ELEANOR BROWN, '38

The Intersorority Council is a group of representatives from each sorority on the campus; it was founded in 1931 with the purpose of establishing and maintaining good will among the houses which comprised it.

The council seeks to secure this aim by a cooperative regulation of social, academic and athletic functions among the sorority chapters. The climax of its yearly program is the Intersorority Formal which is held in the Spring and is recognized as one of the outstanding social events of the year.



Second Row: Misses Randall, Kaplinsky, Thompson, Boyden, Crowell
Front Row: Misses Goldsmith, Donnelly, Whitmore, Brown, Todt

SIGMA IOTA

Alpha Chapter

•

Organized at Massachusetts State College, May, 1934

Colors: Blue and White

OFFICERS

President, Beatrice Woxler
Vice President, Sylvia Goldsmith
Recording Secretary, Ruth Blassberg
Corresponding Secretary,
Esther Bloom
Treasurer, Martha Kaplinsky
Historian, Bernice Sedoff

INTERSORORITY COUNCIL

Sylvia Goldsmith

Martha Kaplinsky

SORES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Ruth Blassberg

Sylvia Goldsmith

Beatrice Waxler

Class of 1938

Esther Bloom

Martha Kaplinsky

Class of 1939

Florence Goldberg
Sylvia Goldman

Jeanette Hermon
Fern Kaplinsky

Mary Rogosa
Bernice Sedoff

Class of 1940

Ida Davis

Roma Levy

Myrtle Sherry



Second Row: Misses Sherry, Rogosa, Davis, Goldberg, Levy, Hermon

Front Row: Misses Sedoff, Goldman, Blassberg, Waxler, Goldsmith, M. Kaplinsky, Bloom, F. Kaplinsky



PHI ZETA

Alpha Chapter

•

Founded at the Massachusetts State College, 1932

Colors: Black and White

SORORES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Alma Boyden
Mary Breinig
Marjorie Cain

Muriel Cain
Virginia Conner
Helen Downing
Helena McMahon

Caroline Rogers
M. Kay Wingate
Ruth E. Wood

Class of 1938

Elizabeth S. Barton
Eleanor Fahey
Ann Gilbert
Doris W. Jenkins

Frances Morley
Phyllis Snow
Mary Elizabeth Streeter
Barbara Strode
Edith G. Thayer

Elthea Thompson
Roberta Walkey
Louiso E. Towne
Shirley Bliss

Class of 1939

Constance Fortin

Rosamund Burke

Class of 1940

Elizabeth Abrams
Erma Alvord
Priscilla Archibald
Louise Bowman
Jean Carpenter
Millicent Carpenter
Lorraine Creesy

Katherine Doran
Barbara Farnsworth
Evelyn Gould
Frieda Hall
Elizabeth Howe
Marjorie Irwin

Eleanor Jewell
Catherine Leete
Barbara Little
Irma Malm
Dorothy Morley
Patricia Rabbins
Beatrice Wood



OFFICERS

President, M. Kay Wingate
 Vice President, Phyllis Nelson
 Secretary, Betty Streeter
 Treasurer, Mary O'Connell
 House Chairman, Patsy McMahon
 Social Chairman, Elthea Thompson
 Academic Chairman, Muriel Cain
 Historian, Roberta Walkey
 Portal Guard, Marjorie Cain

INTERSORORITY COUNCIL

Senior—Alma Boyden

Junior—Elthea Thompson

SOROR IN FACULTATE

Ethel Blatchford

SORORES IN URBE

Dorothy Doran

Pauline Hillberg

Kathleen MacDonald



Fourth Row: Misses Fornsworth, M. Carpenter, Malm, Bowman, Gould, Leete, Alvord, B. Wood, Creesy
 Third Row: Misses D. Morley, Hall, Little, Jewell, Erwin, J. Carpenter, Abrams, Robbins, Howe, Doran
 Second Row: Misses Snow, Borton, F. Morley, Strade, Fahey, Thayer, Jenkins, Fortin, Walkey, Thompson, Archibald
 Front Row: Misses Conner, Downing, M. G. Cain, Streeter, Wingate, Nelson, O'Connell, M. E. Cain, McMahon, Breinig, Rogers



LAMBDA DELTA MU

Alpha Chapter

•

Founded at Massachusetts State College, October, 1931

Colors: Green and Gold

SORORES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Dorothea Donnelly
Lois Fun
Phyllis Gleason

Lillian Jackson
Dorothy Joyce

Esther Smith
Sarah Wilcox
Judith Wood

Class of 1938

Marion Becher
Elinor Brown
Julia Graves
Gertrude Hadro
Carol Julian

Eleanor Julian
Barbara Miller
Laura Morse
Louise Rutter

Jane Schopfer
Kathryn Spaight
Christine Stewart
Ruth Wood
Clare Youngren

Class of 1939

Mabelle Booth
Beryl Briggs
Shelagh Crowley
Elizabeth Eaton
Bettina Hall
Margery Harris
Elizabeth Jasper

Rose Jensen
Mary Keefe
Elizabeth Kenyon
Katherine Kerivan
Julia Lynch
Phyllis MacDonald

Justine Martin
Ethel Meurer
Dorothy Nichols
Joan Sonella
Mary Lee West
Marjorie Wilcox
Julia Whitney

Class of 1940

Myra Graves
Dorothy Merrill
Virginia Pease

Katherine Rice
Sylvia Russell
Marjorie Smith
Marjorie Johnson

Loretta Kenney
Molly Maddocks
Helene Pelissier



OFFICERS

President, Dorothea Donnelly
 Vice President, Marion Becher
 Secretary, Dorothy Joyce
 Treasurer, Carol Julian
 Social Chairman, Louise Rutter

INTERSORORITY COUNCIL

Senior—Dorothea Donnelly

Junior—Elinor Brown



Fourth Row: Misses Pelissier, Smith, Russell, Rice, Miller, Pease, Merrill, O'Donnell, Kenney
 Third Row: Misses Johnson, Martin, West, Kenyon, Harris, Briggs, Jasper, Booth, Morse, Hall, Keefe, Nichols
 Second Row: Misses Maddocks, M. Graves, Eaton, Wilcox, Youngren, Schopfer, Meurer, R. Wood, Spaight, J. Graves, Rutter, Lynch, MacDonald, Crowley
 Front Row: Misses E. Smith, E. Julian, Hadro, J. Wood, Fun, Gleason, Joyce, Donnelly, Becher, C. Julian, S. Wilcox, Jackson, Stewart, Brown



SIGMA BETA CHI

Alpha Chapter

•

Founded at Massachusetts State College, October, 1931

Colors: Blue, Black and White

SORORES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Lois Barnes
Catherine Birnie
W. Elizabeth Boucher
Priscilla Bradford

Dorothy Brown
Ruth Kinsman
Katharine Machmer
Lucille Monroe
Joy Moore

Edith Priest
Gladys Sawinski
Elinor Stone
Ruth Todt

Class of 1938

Ruth Bixby
Stella Crowell
Virginia Fagan

Elizabeth Gaskell
Jessie Kinsman
Lois Macomber

Elaine Milkey
Evelyn Parker
Frances Rathbone

Class of 1939

Rita Anderson
Rita Buckley
Elizabeth Clapp
Justina Crosby
Marjorie Damon

Doris Dyer
Eva Eldridge
Helen Hallas
Marjorie Litchfield

Frances Merrill
Olive Norwood
Nancy Parks
Belva Sinclair
Ruth Waddell

Class of 1940

Mary Elizabeth Bates
Janet Campbell
Anne Corcoran

Virginia Gale
Ruth Kuusela
Elizabeth Reynolds
Dorothy Rourke

Dorothea Smalley
Elizabeth Spofford
Jacqueline Stewart



OFFICERS

President, Lucille Monroe
 Vice President, Dorothy Brown
 Secretary, Priscilla Bradford
 Treasurer, Elinor Stone

INTERSORORITY COUNCIL

Ruth Todt, '37

Stella Crowell, 38

SOROR IN FACULTATE

Leonta G. Horrigan

SORORES IN URBE

May T. Brown

Ruth Campbell



Fourth Row: Misses Reynolds, Corcoran, Bates, Gale, Stewart, Kuusela, Rourke, Spofford

Third Row: Misses Norwood, Dyer, Damon, Crosby, Clapp, Merrill, Buckley, Eldridge

Second Row: Misses Sinclair, Smalley, Litchfield, Rathbone, Gaskell, J. Kinsman, Milkey, Macomber, Parker, Crowell, Campbell, Waddell, Hallas

Front Row: Misses Barnes, Birnie, Machmer, Sawinski, Stone, Brawn, Monroe, Bradford, Todt, Baucher, Moore, Priest, R. Kinsman



ALPHA LAMBDA MU

Alpha Chapter

•

Founded at Massachusetts State College, October, 1931

Colors: Blue and Silver

SORES IN COLLEGIO

Class of 1937

Dorothy Lannon
Barbara Clark
Eleanor West
Estelle Goulding

Angela Filios
Esther Dunphy
Rita Provost
Frances Stepath

Frances Filipkowski
Edith Whitmore
Sandra Gulben
Barbara Gordon

Class of 1938

Winnifred Taylor
Sylvia Randall
Lois Wood

Jessie Chase
Edna Sprague
Helen O'Hearn

Elizabeth Scace
Beatrice Davenport
Helen Carew

Class of 1939

Eleanor Ward

Marion Stomberg

Class of 1940

Elizabeth Firth
Beryl Barton
Rosa Kohls

Priscilla Oertel
Anna Banuzkewic
Carolyn Monk
Esther Pratt

Dorothy Kelly
Dorothy Phipps
Evelyn Ellery

OFFICERS

President, Edith Whitmore
Vice President, Winnifred Taylor
Secretary, Dorothy Lannon
Treasurer, Eleanor West
Social Chairman, Beatrice Davenport
Alumnae Secretary, Estelle Goulding
Athletic Chairman, Lois Wood
House Chairman, Barbara Clark

INTERSORORITY COUNCIL

Edith Whitmore, '37

Sylvia Randall, '38



Third Row: Misses Barton, Kohls, Banuzkewic, Monk, Firth, Ellery, Phipps, Pratt

Second Row: Misses Oertel, O'Heorn, Ward, Scace, Taft, Carpenter, Chase, Sprague, Randall, Carew, Truran, Wood, Kelly

Front Row: Misses Hopkins, Stepath, Clark, Gulben, West, Taylor, Whitmore, Lannon, Goulding, Davenport, Gordon, Dunphy,
Filius

BOOK FIVE





Ruth L. Bixby

ACTIVITIES

THE
INDEX

ACADEMIC ACTIVITIES BOARD

The Academic Activities Board is that Board composed of those faculty members in charge of activities as well as those students who each represent as a manager some specific academic activity.

The school paper, the Collegian; the year book, The Index; the dramatic society, the Roister Doisters; the musical organizations, Band, Orchestra and Glee Clubs; and the Debating Society, are all represented on this Board.

It is this Board which determines the academic activity awards for the year.

Academic Activities Board

President Baker, Ex Officio.

Dean Machmer, Chairman.

Dr. Glick.

Prof. Rand.

Prof. Dickinson.

Mr. Parsons.

Student Members

Kenwood Ross, '37, Collegian.

Richard Irving, '38, Orchestra.

Barbara Keck, '37, Girls' Glee Club.

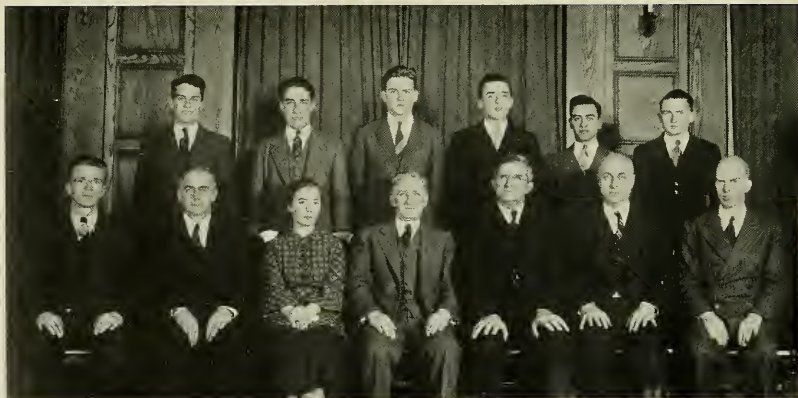
Bernard Kohn, '38, Men's Glee Club.

Albert Thomas, '37, Debating.

James Dobby, '37, Roister Doisters.

Mitchell NeJame, '38, Index.

Robert Spiller, '37, Band.



Second Row: Kohn, Dobby, Spiller, Ross, NeJame, Thomas

Front Row: Mr. Emory, Prof. Dickinson, Miss Keck, Dean Machmer, Prof. Glick, Prof. Rand, Mr. Parsons

THE SENATE

•

OFFICERS

President CARL SWANSON, '37

Vice President WENDELL LAPHAM, '37

Treasurer LOUIS BONGIOLLATI, '37

Secretary FREDERICK SIEVERS, '38

The Senate is a student governing body composed of members of the junior and senior classes, elected each year by their respective classes. It is the ruling body which perpetuates the traditions of the college and determines the standards of student conduct on the campus. This group is also in control of the undergraduate classes and its influence is manifested in the undergraduate class meetings and elections.

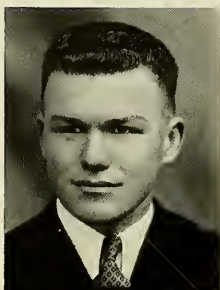
It is this body that undertakes to instruct the new students in the customs and traditions of campus life at Massachusetts State College.

Another service that it performs is the representation of student interests before the faculty and in this capacity is able to present a cross section of student opinion on matters of common interest to the students and faculty.



Second Row: Towle, Riley, Sievers, Rossiter, Brown
Front Row: Bongiolotti, Lopham, Swanson, Cutter, Couhig

THE 1937 INDEX



GEORGE S. ROZWENC
Editor-in-Chief

In presenting this issue of the Index the present board is fully aware that it has produced a year book that differs from past issues in a great many points. The board first broke with tradition when it decided to discard the ancient and outmoded idea of a classical "theme" and substituted a modern and completely original photographic treatment of the division pages. Credit for the novel subject matter of the photographs in the division of pages is due entirely to the art editor, Miss Ann Gilbert, who originated the idea and to the fine work of her assistant, Miss Ruth Bixby. The board feels confident that the caricature of the clay models is particularly appreciated by the various groups they represent.

While the book retains the general subject matter of past Indexes, the arrangement owes little to its predecessors. The outstanding innovation in the 1937 Index is a spectacular opening section of sixteen pages done in three color print. Several beautiful campus views are arranged in striking designs offset by type and color to produce an immediate and sensational effect.

Prominent among the many new features is the cover, designed in a modern motif. The color base is black and the effect of the debossed lettering on a silver background is enhanced by a maroon rub. All members of the senior class were presented complimentary copies with the name of each individual stamped on the cover.

Another striking feature of the book is the novel layout of the end leaves in which a map of the campus with the buildings drawn in perspective appears in a phantom effect.

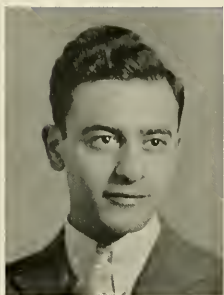
The novel treatment of the book was also extended to the arrangement of photographs throughout the book. The men and women of the senior class appear in separate groups, the engravings of the latter being vignettted to accentuate the effect of the drapes used in the photographing of the individuals. The placing of groups at the bottom of the page, the arrangement of engravings in the fraternity and sorority sections, the set-up of the class groups were all planned to secure a maximum of interest to the reader. Less apparent to the average person but nevertheless the result of careful consideration is the type itself; it is of modern design in keeping with the motif of the rest of the book.



WILLIAM F. WELCKER
Associate Editor

THE 1937 INDEX STAFF

•



MITCHELL F. NEJAME
Business Manager

Business Assistants
OSGOOD VILLAUME
ELMER LOMBARD

Statistics Editor
HERBERT TETREAULT

Assistants
THEODORA EDSON
WILLIAM EATON
E. FAIRFIELD CARR
HELEN CAREW

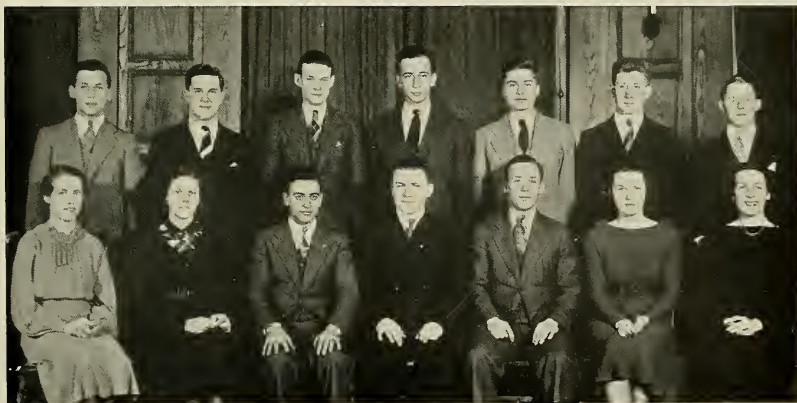
Editor-in-Chief, GEORGE S. ROZWENC
Business Manager, MITCHELL F. NEJAME
Associate Editor, WILLIAM F. WELCKER

Literary Editor
JULIAN H. KATZEFF

Assistants
ALFRED SWIREN
DONALD SILVERMAN

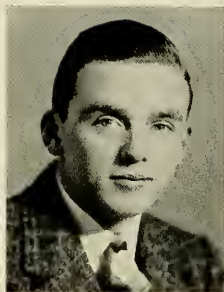
Art Editor
ANN GILBERT

Assistant Art Editor
RUTH L. BIXBY
Assistant
LANE GIDDINGS



Second Row: Silverman, Lombard, Carr, Katzeff, Eaton, Giddings, Villaume
Front Row: Miss Carew, Miss Edson, NeJame, Rozwenc, Welcker, Miss Bixby, Miss Gilbert

KENWOOD ROSS
Business Manager



THE MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGIAN

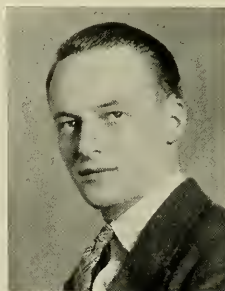
•

Prominent and popular on the campus this year has been the MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGIAN, the student newspaper and organ of expression. As usual the Collegian has held the interest of the students and faculty as well as of many alumni because of its vigorous manner of news reporting, as well as its editorial comment concerning vital campus problems.

Among the problems taken up by the COLLEGIAN have been the necessity of lowering the number of units necessary for graduation, thereby reducing the number of courses taken by the students, the necessity of a reading period before examinations, the necessity of an A. B. Degree, the necessity of offering a four credit elementary physics course. In short the COLLEGIAN has endeavored to designate ways by which Massachusetts State College can be improved.

The Collegian published a memorial edition upon the death of former President Edward M. Lewis. The student paper is a member of the Associated Collegiate Press and as such distributes the Collegiate Digest rotogravure section. During the last presidential campaign the Collegian conducted a presidential poll on campus registering student opinion. This poll was held in conjunction with the inter-collegiate poll of the Daily Princetonian.

This past year a literary section was added to the Collegian. This section appeared during the past semester and is to appear quarterly in the future. As usual the Collegian conducted a poem of the month contest.



LOUIS BREULT
Editor-in-Chief

MASSACHUSETTS COLLEGIAN

LOUIS A. BREALT, '37, Editor-in-Chief
FREDERICK LINDSTROM, '38, Managing Editor
WALTER GURALNICK '37, Associate Editor

EDITORIAL BOARD

Campus

PHILIP B. SCHIFF, '37, Editor
RICHARD C. DESMOND, '37
JAMES S. WALDMAN, '37
STANLEY A. FLOWER, '38
MAURICE TONKIN, '38
THOMAS J. ENRIGHT, '39
MARY T. MEEHAN, '39
EMERY MOORE, '39

ELEANOR WARD, '39
MABELLE BOOTH, '39
BETTINA HALL, '39
JOSEPH BARTOSIEWICZ, '40
FRANKLIN M. DAVIS, '40
NANCY E. LUCE, '40
CAROLYN E. MONK, '40
JACQUELINE L. STEWART, '40

SUSAN E. STUTSMAN, '40, Secretary

Athletics

JULIAN H. KATZEFF, '38, Editor
MAXWELL I. KLAYMAN, '38
ALFRED M. SWIREN, '38
JOHN E. FILIOS, '40
ARTHUR A. NOYES, '40

Make-up

RAYMOND B. JORDAN, '37, Editor
DOROTHY MERRILL, '40

Stockbridge Correspondents

GEORGE TROWBRIDGE, '37
WESLEY NUTTER, '38

Financial Adviser

PROF. LAWRENCE S. DICKINSON

Faculty Adviser

DR. MAXWELL H. GOLDBERG

BUSINESS BOARD

KENWOOD ROSS '37, Business Manager

Business Assistants

CLIFFORD E. SYMANCYK, '37
Advertising Manager

HARRY F. KOCH, '37
Circulation Manager

WILLIAM B. FERGUSON '38
Subscription Manager

WILLIAM B. GRAHAM, '38
MITCHELL F. NEJAME, '38
ABRAHAM CARP, '39
ALLEN GOVE, '39

WILLIAM H. HARRISON, '38
DONALD L. SILVERMAN, '38
CHARLES RODDA, '39
HENRY WINN, '39



Third Row: Misses D. Merrill, Stutsman, Booth, Monk, Hill, Word, F. Merrill, Stewart, Meehan, Luce
Second Row: Waldman, Enright, Schiff, Desmond, Noyes, Davis, Moore, Tonkin, Swiren, Rosen, Filios
Front Row: Prof. Dickinson, Katzeff, Flower, Lindstrom, Guralnick, Brealt, Ross, Harrison, Silverman, Graham, NeJame

THE BAND

OFFICERS

•

Director and Coach CHARLES B. FARNUM
of Holyoke

Student Leader RALPH B. GATES, '37

Manager ROBERT L. SPILLER, '37

Drum Major STANLEY BOZEK, '38

Much in demand because of its increasing excellence, the Band made a number of appearances this year. It played regularly at home football games and also at the Tufts game at Medford. It presented snappy drills and letter formations learned under Lt. Col. Applington's tutelage.

In January the band began its concert season playing at the Alumni Broadcast over WBZ and WBZA, at the Neuro-Psychiatric Institute. It appeared as part of the Bay State Revue in February and gave a concert program at convocation on February 25. The rest of the season included another radio program, a concert at Holyoke High School, and concerts at the annual spring concert as well as at commencement.

The band acquired some new uniforms and new instruments also.



Back Row: Spiller, Gates, Howard, Paul, Powers, Wilansky, C. Hemand
Center Section: Smart, Fulton, Gleason, Shaw, Lepine, Cawling
Clarinets: H. Hemand, Mabie, Kelfer, Julian, Giddings
Trumpets: Smith, Cautu, L. Johnson, Blauer, Morrice

THE COMBINED MUSIC CLUBS

The three Music Clubs, the Women's Glee Club, The Men's Glee Club, and the Orchestra, were combined last Fall under the management of one board. This board is made up of the manager and assistant manager of each club. Richard Irving, manager of Orchestra is the present chairman of the board; Barbara Keck, manager of the Women's Glee Club, is secretary; Barbara Strode, the assistant manager of the Women's Glee Club, is publicity chairman, and Bernice Kohn is stage manager. The board meets every Tuesday night.

The purpose of the amalgamation of these clubs is to ensure greater efficiency in the management of each club. Many programs are planned each year, necessitating the cooperation of these clubs. It is hoped that by the creation of a single board these programs may be carried out with greater ease.

Among the efforts of this board are the Spring Concert, the operetta, UTOPIA LIMITED, and two concerts to defray expenses of the operetta.

College Orchestra

The College Orchestra, concentrating its work in the String Ensemble has, in the past year, presented some very creditable work. The ensemble made its initial appearance in the Spring Concert of 1937 introducing a type of music seldom heard on this campus before.

Its next appearance was made at the commencement play of the Stockbridge School. Immediately afterwards, it finished its season by playing at the 66th annual Baccalaureate and Commencement exercises.

In the fall of 1936, the String Ensemble was very much in evidence at both of the informal concerts sponsored by the Combined Musical Clubs.

The orchestra participated in the 1937 Spring Concert and in the operetta "Utopia Limited".

The orchestra belongs to the Combined Musical Clubs Organization and as a member, it has representation on the Board of Managers.

The orchestra is conducted by Frank Stratton and is managed by Richard A. Irving, assisted by Robert Cain.



Second Row: Cain, Miss Taylor, Miss Dolliver, Miss Boyden, Miss Kodis, Powers
Front Row: Miss Lynch, Miss Ellery, Stratton, Irving, Miss Keck, Miss Kuusela

Men's Glee Club

The past few years has seen the meteoric rise of Massachusetts State College Glee Club. Much of the success is due to the efforts of Mr. Frank B. Stratton, the Musical Director.

This past year the club has made several trips and given several concerts. In conjunction with the College Radio program the Glee Club presented two songs over station WBZ in Springfield.

The concerts were presented at Cummington, Adams, North Brookfield, and Schenectady.

The Glee Club also is planning to take an important part in the spring concert which is to be presented by the combined Musical Clubs.



Second Row: Hager, Osmun, Bauks, Deneault, Sheldon, Riddle, Stratton, Smith, Stiles, Lindsey, Dimock, Najor, Tobey
Front Row: Washburn, Decker, Cousins, Kohn, Kerr, Tucker, Moul, Tappan, Dalton

Women's Glee Club

Manager BARBARA K. KECK
Assistant Manager BARBARA STRODE
Director MR. FRANK B. STRATTON

Mixed Quartet

Director and Accompanist, MR. FRANK B. STRATTON

Barbara Keck, soprano
Rosa Kohls, alto
John Osmun, tenor
Bernard Kohn, bass

In comparison to the other musical organizations, the Women's Glee Club is relatively new on the campus. Founded in September, 1934, at the request of the women students, the club soon made a place for itself in the musical activities of the college, and in the succeeding years has gradually increased in importance. The club concluded a very successful year with the following concerts:

Musical Clubs, March 19
"Utopia Limited", April 23, 24
Sunderland Concert, May 12
Language and Literature Association Concert

The mixed quartet participated in these concerts:

Musical Clubs, March 19
Concert sponsored by the Board of Managers, May 15
Language and Literature Association Concert



Second Row: Misses Oertel, Curtis, Barton, Fitts, Kohls, Davis, Banuzkewic, Mr. Stratton, Misses Pratt, Moschin, Pushee, Stepath, West, Goulding, Kelly
Front Row: Misses Seal, Goldberg, Herman, A. Boyden, Keck, Strode, G. Boyden, Calkins, Carpenter

THE ROISTER DOISTERS



PROFESSOR
FRANK PRENTICE RAND
Director

The ROISTER DOISTERS is the student dramatic association of Massachusetts State College. Its chief purpose is to present each year an outstanding classical or modern play. More recently it has also been the custom to present a dramatic entertainment as part of the annual commencement exercises.

This year the main production of the ROISTER DOISTERS was a modern melodramatic work by Ayn Rand, called "The Night of January 16th", one of the hits of the 1935-36 New York stage season. The play was under the direction of Prof. Frank Prentice Rand and presented a novel treatment of a supposedly exhausted plot.

The scene of the story is that of a court room in which Karen Andre, portrayed alternately by Lucille Monroe and Constance Fortin, is on trial for the murder of the wealthy Bjorn Foulkner, a business man of questionable principles. The jury was selected from the audience each night and the treatment of the presentation was to give the effect to the audience of actual presence at a murder trial.

The leading members of the cast alternated in their roles and the dramatic effect of the leads was different at each presentation in an attempt to experiment with audience reaction. Though the effectiveness and worth of the experiment may be questioned the play was, in general, favorably accepted by the audiences.

Many of the minor characters were very weak and the performance of John Hoar, as Attorney Flint, at the second performance, though carefully calculated to bring a desired reaction, was unimpressive. It is doubtful that the presentation secured the proper rapport in the audience in regard to courtroom atmosphere as a result of the failure of many of the actors in their roles. However, the attempt was creditable and the play as a whole was a success.

Three one-act plays were presented at the 1937 Commencement exercises.



Second Row: Thomas, Mault, MacCurdy, Watts, Moody, Codigan, Goodhue, Graham, Collins, Brax
Front Row: Dobby, Miss Fortin, Miss Strode, Hoar, Miss Monroe, Miss Norwood, Levinson

THE ROISTER DOISTERS



JOHN HOAR
President

OFFICERS

President	JOHN HOAR, '38
Vice President	LUCILLE MONROE, '37
Electrician	GORDON MOODY, '37
Stage Manager	ROY MOULT, '38
General Manager	JAMES DOBBY, '37
Director	PROF. FRANK PRENTICE RAND

Cast of "THE NIGHT OF JANUARY 16TH"

KAREN ANDRE	{ LUCILLE MONROE CONSTANCE FORTIN
NANCY LEE FAULKNER	{ CONSTANCE FORTIN LUCILLE MONROE
JOHN GRAHAM WHITFIELD	{ DONALD CADIGAN LAWRENCE LEVINSON
ATTORNEY STEVENS	{ LAWRENCE LEVINSON DONALD CADIGAN
ATTORNEY FLINT	JOHN HOAR
JERRY REGAN	ROBERT MacCURDY
HANDWRITING EXPERT	BERYL BRIGGS
BENITO	FRANK BROX
BAILIFF	WILLIAM COLLINS
COURT CLERK	IVAN COUSINS
SIGURD JUNQUIST	FRED GOODHUE
CLERK OF COURT	JOSEPH JAVORSKI
DR. KIRKLAND	WILLIAM LEIGHTON
ROBERTA VAN RENSSALAER	OLIVE NORWOOD
PRISON MATRON	BARBARA PHILLIPS
MAGDA SVENSEN	JOAN SANNELLA
COURT SECRETARY	BARBARA STRODE
POLICEMAN	FRANCIS THOMAS
JUDGE	HAROLD WATTS
HOMER VAN FLEET	THOMAS LYMAN
COURT ATTENDANTS	{ RALPH FOSTER DONALD FOWELL

MEN'S DEBATING TEAM

The 1937 Men's Debating Team created college history when they took the longest trip ever taken by a State academic activities organization. Immediately after spring vacation the varsity squad, composed of Captain Max Lilly, '37, Manager Alvin Thomas, '37, John Hoar, '38 and Alfred Swiren, '38, left on a ten day southern trip, the end point of which was Charleston, S. C.

Opening the practice session early in the fall, the squad began a study of the resolution which they debated for the season, "Resolved that Congress shall be empowered to pass legislation to regulate maximum hours and minimum wages for industry." At the start of the second semester Professor Prince of the English department took up his reins as coach of the team, and until vacation weekly practice debates were held.

The only home debate of the season was in early February against the University of Pennsylvania. The teams encountered on the trip included Pennsylvania, Wake Forest College, University of Charleston, Atlantic Christian College, Johns Hopkins University and Franklin-Marshall College.

In addition to those making the trip, members of the squad included Francis Thomas, '37, Walter Lewis, '37 and George Flanagan, '40.



Second Row: Hoar, F. Thomas, Lewis, Swiren
Front Row: Lilly, Prof. Prince, A. Thomas

FORTY-FIRST

Flint Oratorical Contest

MEMORIAL HALL
Friday Evening,- June 5, 1936
At Seven-Thirty O'Clock

First Prize of \$30.00 to Arthur J. Gold
Second Prize of \$15.00 to Leo W. Carbonneau

Presiding Officer
PROFESSOR WALTER E. PRINCE

1. Patriotism and the American College.
GEORGE M. MILNE, 1937
 2. Government and the College Man.
MAX LILLY, 1937
 3. The Criminal Must Go.
ARTHUR J. GOLD, 1936
 4. Shall We Stay at Home?
RUTH BLASSBERG, 1937
 5. Present Day Abuses of Liberty.
LEO W. CARBONNEAU, 1937
-

JUDGES

PROFESSOR HARRY N. GLICK
MR. NORMAN MYRICK
MR. CLYDE W. DOW

**FIFTY-NINTH ANNUAL
BURNHAM DECLAMATION CONTEST**

•

BOWKER AUDITORIUM

Thursday, May 7, 1935

First Prize of \$15.00 Awarded to John Hoar

Second Prize of \$10.00 Awarded to Frank Brox

CLYDE W. DOW, Chairman

The Burnham Declamation Contest was established by Mr. T. O. H. P. Burnham in 1875, and has increased in popularity every year. The students who compete for the contest show much interest and ability. The declamations were presented during one of the convocation periods, and were thoroughly enjoyed by the student body.

PROGRAM

- | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. | "The Mountain Whipoorwill" | Stephen Vincent Benet |
| | JOHN F. GLICK, '39 | |
| 2. | "Selection from Sainte Joan" | George Bernard Shaw |
| | LOIS MACOMBER, '38 | |
| 3. | "Selection from Henry VI" | William Shakespeare |
| | FRANK BROX, '38 | |
| 4. | "Prisoner of Chillon" | Lord Byron |
| | WALTER EPSTEIN, '38 | |
| 5. | "Innocents Abroad" | Mark Twain |
| | JOHN HOAR, '38 | |
| 6. | "Guinevere" | Alfred, Lord Tennyson |
| | (Selection from "Idylls of the King") | |
| | BARBARA STRODE, '38 | |
| 7. | "False Banners" | James Reed |
| | HERBERT TETREULT | |

JUDGES

PROFESSOR FRANK P. RAND

PROFESSOR WALTER E. PRINCE

DR. MAXWELL H. GOLDBERG

ADELPHIA

OFFICERS

President DAVID ROSSITER, '37
Vice President KENWOOD ROSS, '37
Secretary-Treasurer WALTER GURALNICK, '37

Adelphia is the senior honorary society which is composed of seven senior men who are elected by their predecessors. Its members are those who are outstanding as leaders in various campus activities. The society directs those student activities which are backed by no specific group but which are essential to a well-rounded campus life. It has for its purpose the promotion of student interest in the many worthwhile functions and activities of the college.

In the past it has sponsored many student forums and in the past year has directed several football rallies.

MEMBERS

Carl P. Swanson	David P. Rossiter
Walter C. Guralnick	Kenwood Ross
James F. Cutter	Robert L. Spiller
Wendell E. Lapham	



Second Row: Swanson, Spiller, Lapham, Cutter
Front Row: Ross, Rossiter, Guralnick

THE HONOR COUNCIL

•

OFFICERS

President JAMES RYAN

Secretary PHILIP CHASE

The Honor Council originated as the result of a series of talks on college life which Dean Lewis gave to the class of 1921. For its first few years of existence it went through troublous times; some students supported it; others did not. Finally the entire college adopted the idea and voted to support the constitution that the council drew up. In order that the constitution be the best of its kind, questionnaires were sent to all other colleges using the honor system; from their answers came the knowledge necessary for drawing up an outstanding constitution.

The purpose of the Honor Council is to uphold and to interpret the Honor Constitution and to try, and convict or acquit any case of alleged dishonor, and to file a report of such action with the President of the College. The purpose of the constitution is to place all students of the regular four-year course on their honor during examinations of all kinds. In 1934 a clarification of this purpose was made by the student body which voted several amendments to the constitution.

Members of the council are: James Ryan, president; Philip Chase, secretary; Harvey Turner, Bob Holdsworth, Samuel Townsley, Nelson Julian, Myron Hager, Dorothea Donnelly and Cotherine Birnie.



Second Row: Holdsworth, Julian, Townsley
Front Row: Miss Donnelly, Ryan, Chase, Miss Birnie

THE WOMEN'S STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

•

The Women's Student Government Association is made up of all the women students on campus. Each year an executive council is elected whose function it is to supervise the discipline and to represent the interests of the group at large.

Every year a series of teas is sponsored early in the fall which offers an opportunity for the freshmen women to become acquainted with the upperclass girls as well as with each other. Among this year's accomplishments are a party for co-eds, the continuation of the scholarship that was begun in 1936, and the purchase of a new victrola for the Abbey.



Second Row: Misses Stone, Clapp, Nichols, Gole
Front Row: Misses Julian, Todt, Becher

THE PRESS CLUB

OFFICERS

President CHARLES E. ESHBACH, '37

Secretary STANLEY A. FLOWER, '38

Adviser FRANCIS C. PRAY

The Massachusetts State College Press Club was founded in 1935 by a group of student newspaper correspondents to secure closer cooperation and united advancement in their journalistic work. In the absence of any course in journalism at the college, projects and studies have been conducted by the group to provide instruction and opportunity for practical application of journalistic principles.

The members of the Press Club occupy an important place in the set-up of the college news service in offering individual contacts with the larger Western Massachusetts papers. Members of the Press Club also assist college publicity officials in the coverage of conferences and similar special events.

The Press Club has been recognized by the Student Life Committee as a professional journalistic organization.



Left to Right: Eshbach, Pray, Miss O'Connell, Breault, Flower, Hemond, Lindstrom, Jordan, Warner

MAROON KEY

•

OFFICERS

President ROBERT PACKARD, '39

Vice President HOWARD STEFF, '39

Secretary HERBERT GLICK, '39

The Maroon Key is a chapter of a national honorary society which has chapters at many of the leading colleges of the United States. In each case the chapter name is determined by the college color.

The main duty of the Maroon Key members is that of meeting visiting teams and other visiting organizations and acting as host to them during their stay on the campus.

Maroon Key members receive the society insignia, a gold key with a maroon "M" on a white background, as well as a white felt hat with maroon key and maroon band, for recognition.



Second Row: Swanson, R. S. Cole, Codigan, Najar
Front Row: R. M. Cole, Steff, Packard, Glick, Southwick

STUDENT RELIGIOUS COUNCIL

•

The Student Religious Council is the student organization which conducts all religious activity of a general campus nature. It is composed of representatives of the religious clubs, which through the medium of the Council, achieve a unity beneficial to the campus.

Each year the Student Religious Council conducts a Religious Conference at which a prominent clergyman presents a series of talks. The choice of clergyman is rotated among the three major religions represented on campus. Father Robert J. Hewitt, S.J., led the conference this year on February 14, 15, 16.

Also this year, the Council conducted a symposium on the subject "Is Life Worth Living?" This was participated in by students and faculty as well as by townspeople.



Second Row: Mr. Williams, Levinson, Miss Blossberg, Rossiter
Front Row: Brown, Miss Fortin, Wyman, Miss Nichols, Gage

HORTICULTURAL SHOW 1937

The Horticultural Show, under the direction of Chairman Walter J. Hodder, presented a novel contrast in theme at the 1936 exhibition in November. In anti-thesis to the usual naturalistic presentation, a low, formal design was developed around the central feature, a Parterre Garden, with formal hedges and terminal features of statuary. The plan was so designed that the whole show appeared as a single unit, not as several incongruous and separate features; the exhibits, of which there were fewer commercial features than usual, were arranged so that they not only set off each other, but gave unity and balance to the show. The center piece of the Parterre Garden was a statue of Mercury, the symbol of the American Florists; it stood in a small pool which was planted with water lilies and banked with fragrant chrysanthemums.

As in the past, the Halyake and Northampton Florist Club exhibited, and there were more student exhibitions than usual. The general design was worked out by James Robertson of the department of Landscape Architecture. The exhibits included displays of fruits, forestry, horticultural manufactures, landscaping and student contests; these occupied the entire floor of the physical education cage. The total attendance during the three days of the twenty-eighth annual Show was somewhat lower than that of last year, but only because of inclement weather on the final day of the exhibition. Winners in the various student competitions were: Floriculture; vase arrangements of large flowered chrysanthemums, Albert J. Gricius; formal displays of 100 square feet, Albert Forbush; vase arrangement of native or other hardy materials, Fred Davis; winter bouquet, Walter F. Golash; arrangement of fruit in metal container, Fred Davis. Judges of the student competition were Mrs. Robert B. Parmenter of Amherst, Mrs. Nelson C. Holland of Belchertown, and Miss Kate Ries Kack, Smith College.

The Horticultural Show was under the general direction of Professor Clark L. Thayer, head of the department of Floriculture. The student committee arranging the show was headed by Walter J. Hodder and included John A. Tuttle, Norman W. Butterfield, Lee Rice, Jr., Robert Thorndike, Ralph Gates, Philip Layton, Walter Simansen, Clarence Benson, and Edwin S. Holmes.



Second Row: Thorndike, Benson, Holmes, Rice, Simansen
Front Row: Layton, Tuttle, Hodder, Butterfield, Gates

DAD'S DAY 1937

•

The tenth Annual Dads' Day gathering was held on October twenty-fourth. The Dads were welcomed at the Memorial Building and were given programs and tickets for the diverse and multifold activities of the day. The feature of the morning program was a demonstration of fancy riding and jumping by the R. O. T. C. seniors and juniors. Anthony Nogelo took first place in the competitive jumping, while John Landers, Leroy Clark, and Kenwood Ross took second, third and fourth places respectively. The committee for the Horse Show was: Leroy Clark, chairman; Robert Bieber, Kenwood Ross, Robert Couhig and Frederick Whittemore.

In the afternoon the Massachusetts State football players met the Worcester Tech players in a close struggle; the weather was excellent and compensated for the disappointment of the defeat in the game. During halves the spectators were entertained by a rope pull between the freshmen and the sophomores in which the freshmen were victorious after a valiant struggle.

The evening program offered the paternal visitors the combined entertainment of the fraternities and sororities. An interfraternity sing opened the program; each fraternity was limited to two songs and a group of sixteen men. Judges of the competitive singing were: Mr. Helming, Dr. Fraker, and Professor Prince. The sororities presented singing, and a comic skit, which was the high spot of the evening's entertainment. Theta Chi, under the direction of Ben Lyon, won first place in the interfraternity singing; other winners were: Phi Lambda Tau, under the direction of Irving Binder, second place; Phi Sigma Kappa, under the direction of Gordon Najar, third place; Lambda Chi Alpha, under the direction of Don Tucker, fourth place.



Second Row: Buzzee, Conant, Moody, Brown, Ross, Haylon
Front Row: Miss Rutter, Miss Hall, Clark, Miss Bradford, Miss Stone

SOPHOMORE-SENIOR HOP 1936

•

Held on the eighth of June, the Sophomore—Senior Hop marked the auspicious close of the social season of 1936. The chaperons for the occasion were Major and Mrs. Herbert E. Watkins and Dr. and Mrs. E. J. Radcliffe; for the Major and Mrs. Herbert E. Watkins it was the last social participation before leaving college. As guests of honor, President and Mrs. Francis D. Farrell of Kansas State College were invited to attend with President and Mrs. Hugh P. Baker.

The decorations were arranged to follow the same pattern as the Mardi Gras scheme. The walls and ceilings of the drill hall were decked with all the colors of the rainbow to give a gay and fantastic setting to the hall. Hudson-Delange orchestra provided the music for the Hop and contributed much to making it the social success of the season.

The members of the Hop committee were: Norman Blake, chairman; Herbert E. Brown, Elthea Thompson, Eleanor Fahey, Jessie Kinsman, William Riley, Cyrus French and Frederick Sievers.

BAY STATE REVUE

•

On Saturday evening, December 9, the annual Bay State Revue was presented at Stockbridge Hall. The Roister Doister production of the famous scene of Pyramus and Thisbe from "A Midsummer Night's Dream" was the highlight of the evening's performance. The combined efforts of Laurence Levinson, '38, John Hoar, '38, William Graham, '38, Francis Thomas, '37 and Ivan Cousins, '39, did much to make this hilarious entertainment one of the most enjoyable ever seen at a Revue.

The Revue was opened with a selection by the college orchestra, which was followed by vocal selections by James Kerr, '36.

Other presentations of the evening included a dramatic skit "Rosa" in which Frank Brax, '38, excellently portrayed the character of a tragic-stricken Italian; a "trick" violinist, Robert Cain, '39; a humorous skit by the members of Phi Lambda Tau Fraternity; impersonations by Kingsbury "Bob Burns" Houghton, '39; and a riotous skit ingeniously delivered by Eugene Gieringer, '38, who was dressed effectively in a short skirt and rompers; an interpretative dance by Chester Sherman, '38; guitar selections by James Lee, '38; and eccentric dancing by Lane Giddings, '38.

The Revue was presented under the direction of the Roister Doisters.

INFORMAL COMMITTEE

The Informal Committee opened the fall social season with a bang by sponsoring a successful dance on September 26, the first Saturday of the school year. Old loves were renewed and new ones started, aided and abetted by the rapturous rhythm of Helen Downing and her orchestra.

On the 17th of October, the day of our first home football game, the committee entertained the victors of the afternoon's battle midst the strains of Ed Cerruti's orchestra.

Adding a slight modification to the Amherst Week-end, the committee held a tea dance immediately after the Amherst game. Ed Petrucelli of Westfield led the music manufacturers.

On the 24th of November Ed Cerutti again favored with orchestral selections and the boys and girls reveled in the holiday spirit.

The first old clothes party was held on December 11th with music by the "Statesmen". Suitable prizes were awarded in the collegiate contest and to the couple with the most original costume.

During the Winter Carnival a Ski Boot Informal, something new on the campus, was sponsored by this enterprising committee of dance men and pleased the large number that attended.

Other informals were held on March 5, March 20, April 10, and May 22.

The Committee:

David P. Rossiter, Chairman
Louis Bongiolatti
Kenwood Ross
Philip Layton
Russell Hauck



Second Row: Hauck, Bongiolatti
Front Row: Ross, Rossiter, Layton

THE R. O. T. C.

With the cyclical change in personnel completed by the departure of Major Herbert Watkins last spring, an entirely new staff is now carrying on R. O. T. C. work at Massachusetts. The Department is now headed by Lt. Col. Horace T. Aplington, Major Leo B. Conner and Captain Harold P. Stewart. Technical Sergeant James A. Warren and Sergeant Frank Crank are also members of the Department. Aside from the usual program, the Department conducted an Army Day exhibition, a Night Ride, a spring review, and a horse show last year.

THE CADET OFFICERS FOR 1937

Cadet Colonel

Cadet 2nd Lieutenant David A. Peterson

Cadet Majors

Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Leroy F. Clark

Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Anthony J. Nogelo

Cadet Captains

Cadet 2nd Lieutenant James F. Cutter

Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Ernest K. Davis

Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Albert J. Gricius

Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Wendell E. Lapham

Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Frederick W. Whittemore, Jr.

Cadet Master Sergeant

(Regimental Sergeant Major)

Cadet Sergeant Robert S. Lyons

Cadet First Sergeants

Cadet Sergeant Warren S. Baker, Jr.

Cadet Sergeant Cyrus E. French

Cadet Sergeant Richard W. Towle

Cadet Sergeant Robert D. Buzzee

Cadet Staff Sergeant

Cadet Sergeant Robert K. Morrison

Cadet Sergeant Herbert E. Brown

Cadet Sergeant Richard R. Irving

Cadet Sergeant Norman P. Blake



MILITARY BALL COMMITTEE

Brault, Lyons, Lapham, Ross, Coughig, Clark

MILITARY BALL

Each year, under the guidance of the Military Majors, there is a Military Ball. It has been the custom for those Seniors and Juniors who major in Military to appear at the Ball attired in their uniforms; others in attendance come in formal dress.

This past year, the Ball was held on Friday evening, December 2, 1936. As a special innovation an Honorary Colonel was chosen by the Military Majors and Miss Priscilla Bradford of the class of '37 was chosen. After an impressive and ceremonious Grand March, the ballots were cast, the winner chosen and the announcement and award presented by Colonel Aplington of the Military Dept.

There was dancing from 9 to 2 A. M., to the music of Felix Ferdinando and his Park Central Hotel Orchestra. Colanel and Mrs. Aplington, Major and Mrs. Conner, and Captain and Mrs. Stewart were the invited guests. Chaperones were Dean and Mrs. Machmer and Dr. and Mrs. Radcliffe.



SENIOR MILITARY MAJORS



Second Row: Whittemore, Holdsworth, Bruneau, Talinski, Turner, Ross Lapham, Bieber, Peterson, Nogelo, Gricius
Front Row: Barr, Clark, Ingalls, Landers, Breault, Wildner, Couhig, Avery, Moseley

MILITARY NIGHT RIDE

On Friday evening, May 8, 1936, the ninth annual night ride of the R. O. T. C. was held. It was the first controlled night ride since 1931 when the custom was discarded for a modified night ride. In 1934-35 the pentathlon took the place of the night ride, but the reversion to the old night ride has proved to be decidedly popular among the cadets.

Cadets 1st Lieutenants, Norvin C. Laubenstein of Maynard, riding Al Mann, and Harry A. Johnson of Northboro, riding Molly, tied for first place, each receiving five penalties. Second place was taken by Cadet 1st Lieutenant Harold A. Midgely of Worcester, riding Heland, who had seven penalties, Cadet Major Calvin S. Hannum of Pittsfield was third and Cadet 1st Lieutenant Adolph E. Tikofski of Walpole was fourth. Fifth and sixth places went to Cadet 2nd Lieutenant Tanner and Cadet Captain Soulliere respectively.

Starting at 7:30 p. m., the course of 18.2 miles was covered at the average rate of 5.2 miles per hour, taking about three and one half hours to complete the ride. Penalties were given for arriving too late or too early at various posts.

The awards were presented on Tuesday, May 12, at the regimental review of the R. O. T. C. by Colonel Aplington.

JUNIOR MILITARY MAJORS



Second Row: Buzzee, Townsley, Irving, Lyons, Bloke, Brown, Hooker, Elliott, McGowan, Carr, Morrison, Eaton, Brox, Linden, Clark

Front Row: MacCurdy, Boker, Towle, Curtis, Riley, King, Beoumont, Allen, French, Czelusniak, Avery

HORSE SHOW

•

The fifteenth annual horse show was held last spring on the equitation field south of the Physical Education Building. As usual a large crowd of interested spectators was present as the equestrians went through their paces in competition.

Awards in the show were as follows:

Nine classes were shown.

- Class 1. To be shown at walk, trot, and canter with both hands.
First—Louis A. Breault, Jr.
- Class 2. R. O. T. C. pair jumping.
First—Royal K. Tanner and Alden Eaton
- Class 3. Saddle horse pairs for the Gage Cup.
First—Miss Elizabeth T. Scace and James Clarke
- Class 4. Junior Cadet Balloon bursting.
First—Arthur Avery.
- Class 5. Sophomore Cadet R. O. T. C. horsemanship.
First—Frank Sherman
- Class 6. Officers' Reserve Corps jumping.
First—Lieutenant Robert Allen
- Class 7. Local saddle horse for the Mrs. N. D. Skillings trophy.
First—Mrs. Marion Thompson
- Class 8. Coeds' horsemanship for the Thompson trophy.
First—Miss Lillian Jackson
- Class 9. Children's novice saddle class.
First—Joan Birnie
- Class 10. Senior cadet R. O. T. C. jumping for trophy presented by
President Hugh P. Baker.
First—Harold Midgely.

OUTING CLUB

OFFICERS

President	GORDON MOODY, '37
Vice President	LELAND HOOKER, '38
Secretary	CHARLES ELLIOT, '38
Treasurer	LEMUEL OSBORNE, JR., '37

The Outing Club was established at Massachusetts State College in 1926 by a group of students who were anxious to benefit from the numerous opportunities for outdoor exercise afforded by the hills and woods that surround Amherst; from this early beginning has grown the present organization which conducts an organized program of hiking activities; holds regular monthly meetings at which foresters, naturalists and travelers speak; and closes its yearly activities with a banquet.

This past year the Outing Club sponsored one of the most successful Mountain Days ever held. The Club also assisted in the second annual Winter Carnival.

The enjoyable Sunday hikes to Mount Toby, Mount Warner and Mount Sugarloaf have done much to please the old members as well as to attract new ones.



Second Row: Willord, Cole, Bixby, Blaisdell, Phelps, Vittum
Front Row: Miss Clough, Elliot, Moody, Miss Pierce

MATHEMATICS CLUB



As usual the meetings of the Math club afforded real pleasure and enjoyment to those interested in Mathematics this past year. Students interested in the subject have found the meetings of the Club well worth attending, and informal discussion periods which close them "exciting". The members of the club held forth every other Wednesday evening when reports are given by students. The subjects of these reports varied last year from discussion about war problems related to properties of the hyperbola, to comments about relativity. The Club was founded six years ago through the efforts of Professor Moore who has taken an active part in the club and who has been instrumental in its success. In the past six years, over seventy reports have been presented by students. Meetings are open to everyone.

THE FERNALD ENTOMOLOGICAL CLUB



OFFICERS

President ROBERT HOLDSWORTH
Secretary THOMAS KELLEY

The Fernald Entomological Club was founded at the Massachusetts Agricultural College, January 14, 1925. It was named in honor of Dr. Henry T. Fernald, at that time head of the Department of Entomology and internationally known as an entomologist.

The prime purpose of the club is to keep the students in touch with the most recent advances in Entomology, which is accomplished in 3 different ways—by speakers giving reviews of recent literature, by discussion of field problems and experiences among the students, and by talks delivered by prominent Entomologists who visit the College. The materials so presented are supplementary to the required courses in Entomology.

Under the auspices of the Club, prominent visiting entomologists often give informal talks. Some of these are: N. Banks, J. Bequaert, E. P. Felt, J. P. Jahnson, F. Silvestri, R. J. Tillyard, and Chenfu Wu.

LANDSCAPE CLUB



The Landscape Club is composed of those students who are majoring in the Department of Landscape Architecture. Speakers prominent in the field of landscape architecture are the features of the monthly meetings of the club. Another prominent feature of the club's program is a dance which is held every spring. This affair is usually very well attended and is the outstanding social affair for Landscape Architecture majors.

PRE-MED. CLUB



Among the new clubs on campus last year was the Pre-Med. Club, which was formed by students contemplating a career in medicine. The purpose of the club is to acquaint students with the field of medicine, and to bring speakers to the campus. Mr. Warfel of the Zoology department is faculty advisor to the club. Officers of the club are: Philip Chase, '38, president; John Talinski, '37, vice president; Julian H. Katzeff, '38, secretary and Robert Gage, '38, treasurer.

BACTERIOLOGY CLUB

OFFICERS

President	HAROLD A. SLEEPER, '37
Vice President	JAMES J. DOBBY, '37
Secretary-Treasurer	ALICE BEVINGTON, '37

The Bacteriology Club was organized in October, 1935, with a three-fold purpose: to bring the students in closer contact with the department, to acquaint them with present day activities in the field of Bacteriology by means of a series of speakers, and to give them a sense of their importance as a professional group. The wholehearted response of the students and the generous support of the faculty are evidence that the club has come to take a permanent place in the department.

Meetings are held every three weeks with speakers alternating between the campus and outside. Refreshments and a discussion group are enjoyed after the talk.

Membership is open to seniors taking advanced bacteriology courses and also graduate students. Juniors are taken in as associate members, becoming regular members in February if they continue in Bacteriology.

HOME ECONOMICS CLUB

OFFICERS

President	RUTH E. WOOD, '37
Vice President	MARION BECHER, '38
Secretary	ELIZABETH CLAPP, '39
Treasurer	LOUISA TOWNE, '38
Social Chairman	EDITH WHITMORE, '37
Publicity	PHYLLIS GLEASON, '39

The purpose of the Home Economics Club is to develop a professional spirit among the members, to keep up with current topics of the home economics world, to bring members in contact with larger home economics organizations, and to cultivate a friendship among the girls in this field. Meetings are held at the Homestead, and all home economics majors are active members.

RADIO CLUB

The purpose of the Radio Club at Massachusetts State College is to acquaint its members with radio and communication work and to enable its members to become licensed amateur radio operators. Meetings are held on alternate Wednesday evenings in the Physics Building. During the past year several papers have been presented by the members and demonstrations have also been prepared. Officers of the club for the past year have been Nelson Julian, president and Douglas Milne, secretary-treasurer.

DAIRY CLUB

The Dairy Club, founded in 1933, was established for the purpose of creating a stronger department of dairy science through closer student cooperation. The club holds meetings at regular intervals throughout the college year. Once each month a speaker addresses the club on chemistry, bacteriology, economics or other subjects related to dairy science. The organization has been instrumental in bringing students in contact with active workers in the field of dairying. Meetings of the organization are open to all students interested in the production of milk and milk products.

CHEMISTRY CLUB

President	ANTHONY P. FERRUCCI, '37
Vice President	WALTER C. MAYKO, '38
Secretary	AUSTIN W. FISHER, '37
Treasurer	MORRIS LERNER, '37
Reporter	GERTRUDE J. HADRO, '38

The Chem Club of Massachusetts State College is composed of those students majoring in the department of chemistry and those who intend to make some branch of chemistry a closely related subject to their life work. The aim of the club is to stimulate interest in chemistry as a profession and as a science, and to aid its members by every honorable means in the attainment of their ambitions as chemists. Further than that the club serves as an important bridge between the academic work and the use of chemistry in industry; the students obtain an insight into the ramifications of seemingly insignificant reactions in industrial processes.

One of the outstanding activities of the club this year was the dedication of two trees in front of Goessmann Laboratory to Dr. Joseph S. Chamberlain and Dr. Joseph B. Lindsey, retired, in recognition of their services and devotion to the college and to the science of chemistry.

Meetings are held bi-monthly throughout the college year and include demonstrations, lectures, and reviews by the staff, students, and distinguished visitors. The roster of speakers for the year included Charles Wendell, Dr. Linus Jones, Ira Whitney, Lea Lipman, Langdon Richards, Dr. Paul Serex, and Edward Doyle.

MENORAH CLUB

The Menorah Club is the organization of the Jewish students, on campus. It has for its purpose to "put its members in contact with all the romance and poignancy of Jewish traditions, with all the inquiring activity of modern Jewish effort, with all the science and art that is building the Jewish future."

The club accomplishes its purpose by holding informal services at which sermons are given by invited speakers. At the regular meetings of the club, speakers are invited to talk on subjects of interest to Jewish students. The Menorah Club is a member of the Intercollegiate Jewish Conference of the Connecticut Valley, which held its annual meeting at Wesleyan last year. Officers of the club are Moses Entin '37, president; Ruth Blassberg, '37, vice president; and James S. Waldman and Martha Kaplinsky, secretaries.

AVIATION CLUB

Among the newly formed clubs at Massachusetts State College last year was the Flying Club. The Club was organized in November by Thomas Hennessy with the purpose of furthering the interest in aviation on the campus, and to do some flying. The flying is made possible through the use of the plane owned by the Amherst College Flying Club. Members of the club are privileged to attend the ground school at La Fleur Airport once a month and here receive practical and theoretical training in flying.

Officers of the club are Thomas Hennessy, president and Robert Murphy, secretary.

PSYCHOLOGY CLUB

President	DAVID A. PETERSON, '37
Vice President	DONALD K. TUCKER, '37
Secretary	PHYLLIS NELSON, '38
Treasurer	FRANKLYN D. BERRY, '37

The purpose of the Psychology Club is to serve as an agency through which the students at Massachusetts State College may gather to discuss topics of psychological interest and to hear authoritative speakers on such topics. Membership is open to any student at the Massachusetts State College without obligation. The program for the year included Dr. Harry N. Glick, who presented an hypnosis demonstration; Dr. George McPherson of the Belchertown State School, who spoke on "Some Types and Causes of Mental Deficiency"; Dr. Margaret Curti, who spoke on "Child Psychology"; Clarence Hudgins, on the "Problems in Training the Deaf and Dumb"; and Dr. S. Rosenblyett, on "Veterans' Administration Facility".

WESLEY FOUNDATION



The Wesley Foundation at Massachusetts State College is affiliated with a National organization of that name which was founded at the University of Illinois about twenty years ago and is sponsored by the Methodist Board of Education. The club was formed here two years ago. Its purpose is to further religious instruction of Methodist students through fireside discussions of religious, social and economic problems. Meetings are held at the home of Dr. Adrien Lindsey. Reverend Arthur Hopkinson, Jr., of the Wesley Methodist Church of Amherst, is advisor to the club.

Officers of the club are: James D. Lee, president; Motti Suomi, vice president; and Ethel Seal, secretary-treasurer.

MUSIC RECORD CLUB



Marking what is perhaps the beginning of a new era at Massachusetts State College, was the organization of the Music Record Club last fall. The purpose of the club is to create a lending library of records available to members. Any member of the college community is eligible to membership.

The library of the club is being continually increased so that at present the club possesses a varied collection of classic, romantic and contemporary composers represented by instrumental as well as vocal works.

The officers of the club are: Alexandre Gulben, president; Joseph Nowakowski, secretary-treasurer, who comprise the executive committee together with Professor Goding.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY CLUB



OFFICER

President LEMUEL OSBORNE, '37

The Animal Husbandry Club was established at Massachusetts State College as a professional organization for the purpose of bringing together students taking courses in Animal Husbandry, Economists, scientists and writers, as well as men in the practical field, address the organization from time to time, and an effort is made to strengthen the relationships between the college student and the research and practical worker in the fields of Animal Husbandry. Speakers for this year include P. D. Young, DeWitt C. Wing, Shoun Kelley, Clifford Cleavenger, R. H. Merritt, J. C. Cort and Quentin Reynolds.

4-H CLUB



OFFICERS

President CHARLES E. ESHBACH, '37
Vice President FORREST D. HARTIN, '37
Secretary DOROTHY M. DECATUR, '39
Treasurer NELSON NEWELL, '37
Program Chairman PHYLLIS MacDONALD, '39

The Massachusetts State College 4-H Club is made up of present and former 4-H club members and those interested in 4-H club work who are attending Massachusetts State College or the Stockbridge School of Agriculture. The organization has as its purpose the furthering of the spirit of 4-H club work and the provision of a means of organized activity for its members.

Meetings are held each month in the Farley 4-H Club House. In addition to the regular meetings during the past year the organization has had several hikes, sponsored a Christmas sale, sent delegates to meetings of other college 4-H clubs at other New England colleges, sent a delegate to the annual conference of the Junior section of the American Country Life Conference held in Kalamazoo, Michigan. Members of the organization have appeared in several radio programs.

The organization has affiliated with the Country Life Association.

In April, the College 4-H Club sponsored the annual conference of the New England section of the American Country Life Association, at M. S. C. The conference is held each year at a different New England college.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS CLUB

OFFICERS

President	WARREN C. BRAY, '38
Vice President	BARBARA MILLER, '38
Secretary	KIRTLEY JUDD, '38

Coming back into its own again this year was the International Relations Club re-formed last fall. The Club held regular meetings until several years ago when it was transformed into the History-Sociology Club. This year the change was again made back to International Relations Club.

The Club holds meetings once a month at which speakers discuss current events and international relations. Mr. Cory of the History-Sociology department is faculty advisor.

NEWMAN CLUB

OFFICERS

President	DAVID P. ROSSITER
Vice President	HELENA C. McMAHON
Secretary-Treasurer	MARY P. O'CONNELL
Publicity Secretary	CHARLES E. ESHBACH, JR.

The Newman Club of Massachusetts State College was founded in 1929 for the purpose of uniting all Catholic students of the college and of Stockbridge School of Agriculture in a common purpose—that of promoting their spiritual, intellectual, and social development.

The Club is affiliated with the National Federation of College Catholic Clubs, and with the Student Religious Council on campus. In connection with these organizations, the Newman Club conducts its program; each year prominent Catholic clergymen and laymen are invited to address the club; annually a Newman lecture is given by some authority on the life and work of Cardinal Newman from whom the Club takes its name; twice each semester the members assemble at a community breakfast at the parish hall.

Delegates to the Student Religious Council:

David P. Rossiter
Herbert Brown
Constance C. Fortin

CHRISTIAN FEDERATION

The Christian Federation at Massachusetts State College is the organization uniting Protestant men and women students. It is an active branch of the New England Student Christian Movement.

The purpose of the Christian Federation is to furnish students with the means of finding the significance of religion in the world, and of strengthening their lives through the spirit of God.

The activities of the past year have consisted of study groups under faculty direction, sending deputations to neighboring churches, and attendance at conferences. Officers of the federation are: Roy Wyman, president; Dorothy Koehler, secretary; and Philip Chose, treasurer.

THE WINTER CARNIVAL

The Winter Carnival was heralded on Wednesday, January sixth, by a Carnival Rally held at Bowker Auditorium. On the following Friday, the Carnival formally opened with a program of skating races, and figure and comic skating exhibitions. The tobogganing, ski-joring, and cross-country snowshoe race were not held because of a premature visitation of Spring which left the campus without snow. As a compensation for the morning's disappointment, the State swimmers triumphed over the United States Coast Guard Academy swimmers in a meet in which the Statesmen established many new records. This success was embellished in the evening by the victory of the basketball team against Norwich University.

The same afternoon, a fashion show was held under the direction of Lois Macomber. Fall clothes, ski togs, evening wear and sports wear were shown by the models selected for the occasion. In the evening, after the basketball game, the Carnival Ball, offering the music of Henry Biagini and the novelty of a crystal shower, opened the social events of the week-end. During the intermission the Carnival Queen, Miss Marjorie Damon, '39, was chosen by a committee composed of off-campus judges.

For Saturday morning many events had been scheduled: an Intercollegiate Skiing Meet at Bull Hill, New Hampshire, a hockey game between Amherst and State, figure skating and a snow shoe race; unfortunately they were more than hampered by lack of snow. Boxing and wrestling matches held in the cage during the early afternoon, were followed directly by the "Ski Boot" informal dance. This unique addition to the Carnival provided that couples might remain in their outdoor attire, but added the admonition "thou shalt not wear hobnailed boots".

In the evening Mulholland, the Magician, astounded a crowded audience of collegiates with his feats of magic. After the entertainment the snowless Carnival of '37 was ushered out at the various fraternity house parties and dances.

The general chairman of the Head Committee for the Carnival was Philip Layton, '37; officers of the committee were: Crawford Adams, vice chairman; Jessie Kinsman, secretary; Mitchell Jackson, treasurer. There were four main committees: the general committee headed by Eleanor Stone; the Winter Sports committee headed by Sidney Kaufman; the Social committee headed by David Rossiter; the Publicity committee under Louis Breault.



**WINTER CARNIVAL
BALL COMMITTEE**

Second Row: Steff, Sievers, Packard
Front Row: Glick, Miss Wood, Blake

THE COLLEGE RING

•

For the first time in the history of Massachusetts State College a standard college ring has been established. The initiative was assumed by the class of 1937 and a committee composed of six seniors was appointed. They were Anthony Ferrucci, Jr., chairman, Wendell Lapham, Lucille Munroe, Edward Thacker, Austin Fisher, Jr., Harold Rogers. Other committee members were Eugene Gieringer, '38, Olive Norwood, '39 and Fletcher Prouty, '40, who represented the other classes. They undertook to establish an official ring in the fall of 1936.

Several concerns submitted designs and bids. After careful examination and deliberation the design of the Robbins Company, of Attleboro, Massachusetts, was accepted. The design underwent several modifications before it was acceptable to the committee. The final form will be official for several years to come.

The design is carried out in heavy bas-relief. It incorporates the chapel tower, the symbolic and familiar landmark of the campus, on one side and an adaptation of the college seal on the other. The ring is set with a synthetic ruby which best approximates the maroon of the college color. The class numerals are superimposed on open books on either side.

In its entirety the ring is at once appropriate and symbolic. It expresses the durability and solidarity of Massachusetts State College.



Second Row: Gieringer, Prouty, Miss Kinsman, Lapham, French
Front Row: Thacker, Miss Rogers, Ferrucci, Miss Norwood, Fisher

FINE ARTS COUNCIL

•

As an outgrowth of the informal concerts held last year, there was organized this year a Fine Arts Council whose purpose is to promote interest in all the fine arts, to correlate the work of the various departments, and to present a weekly program based on some form of the fine arts.

The members of the council are: Professor F. A. Waugh, chairman, Professors O. Clark, F. P. Rand, S. Goding, Mr. Carey, Librarian B. Wood, and Miss Skinner. This year's program has included lectures, demonstrations and concerts by the various members of the faculty as well as visiting professors and artists. This list includes: Harold Bauer, Ernst Wolff, Robert Francis, Professors Scott and Theobald of Amherst College, Professor Stites of Antioch College, the Smith College String Trio, and the combined State and Amherst musical organizations.

CHAPEL RENOVATIONS

•

The "old library", perhaps the most outstanding building on campus received much needed repairs this past year. For many years a landmark on the State College campus, the former chapel was converted into a class-room building. Repairs for the exterior as well as renovations for the interior were effected. A set of chimes for the building have been donated to the college by Bernard H. Smith, '99, in memory of Dr. Warren Elmer Hinds, also of the class of '99. The gift consists of ten bells ranging in weight from 225 pounds to 1500 pounds.

The building is to be used for offices and class-rooms of the departments of Languages and Literature, and History.

COMMUNITY CONCERT SERIES

•

Especially noteworthy this year in the realm of musical entertainment was the annual Community Concert series in which four concerts were held at Massachusetts State College. The series opened with an appearance by Arthur Spalding, eminent American violinist, who held his audience spellbound by his performance. Following Spalding came Jesus Maria Sanroma on January 19. Mr. Sanroma is the pianist with the Boston Symphony Orchestra and he too, delighted his appreciative audience.

WOMEN'S ATHLETIC FIELD

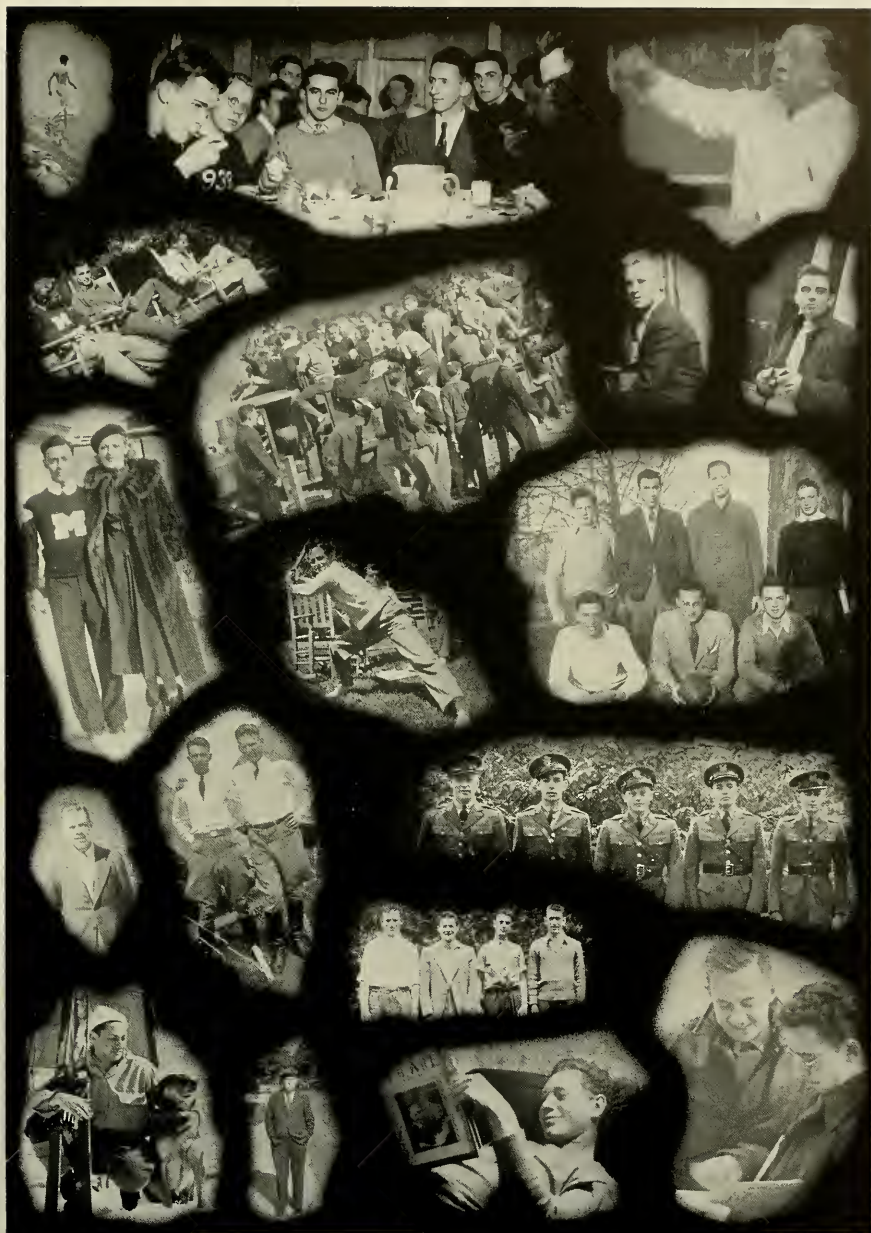
•

October of last fall saw the completion and dedication of the long-awaited women's athletic field situated in back of the physical education building. Long awaited, and for some time in the process of being constructed, the field was finally completed at a cost of \$35,000.

Celebrating the completion of the field, was a dedication ceremony and program conducted by Mrs. Adeline E. Hicks, head of the Department of Physical Education for Women. The ceremony included several addresses and a pageant depicting in symbolic form the various stages in the construction of the field.



Informals



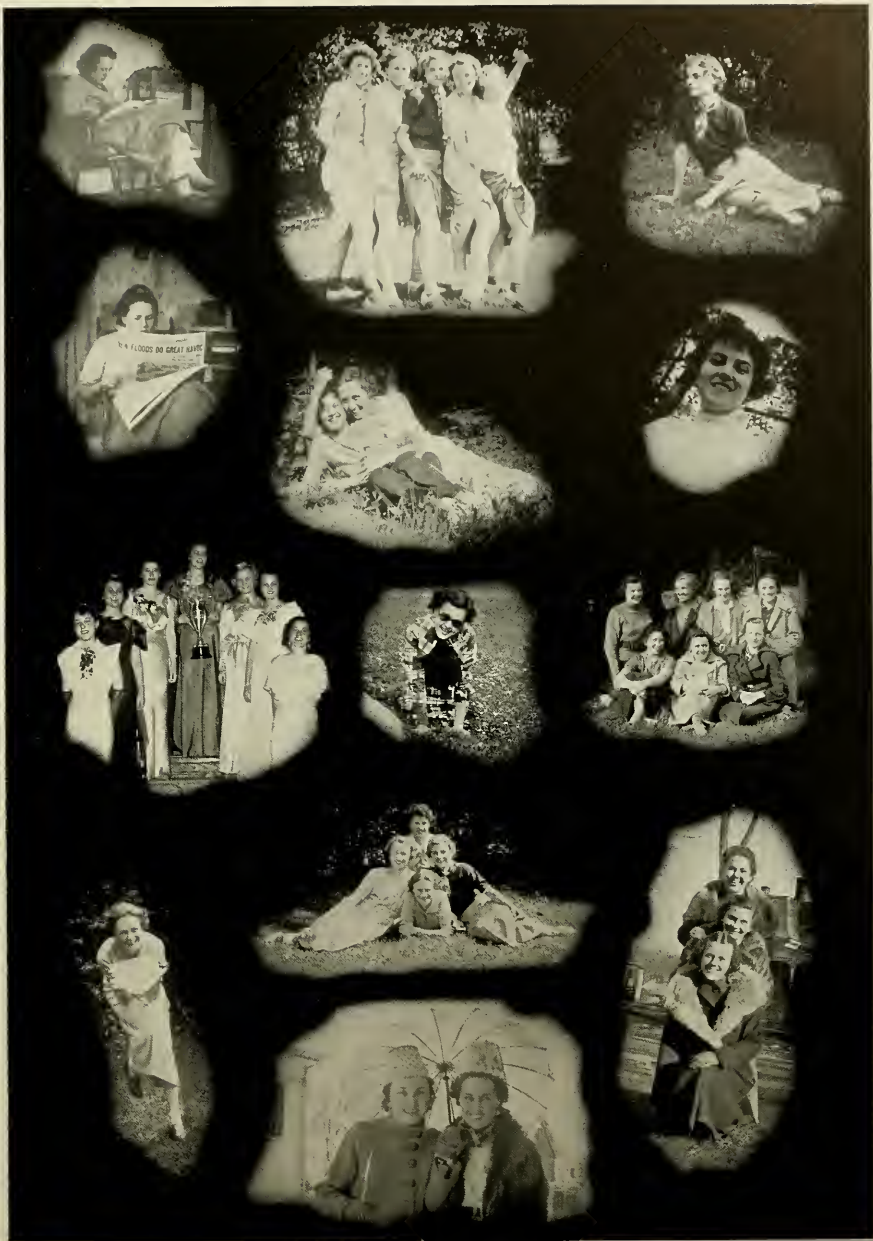


Waiting for Doc





Campus Sweethearts





Who's who?

THE
INDEX



A Fraternity house or a college-room, would be a bit dreary without a good Radio, eh? You said it! No need to be without one — for the **MUTUAL PLUMBING AND HEATING COMPANY** can equip you with R. C. A. or Philco Radios — and there's none that excel them!

They also have Fraternity House Equipment and are expert in plumbing and heating, either new work or repairs. Oil Burners, too!

Of course you'll visit their store — soon!



Whether you purchase a three-cent stamp or five dollars worth of merchandise, you'll find the same pleasing courtesy at the Wellworth Pharmacy at all times. Eight well-trained clerks, including two registered men, waiting for your commands.

Known as "the store with thousands of friends" — we know you'll remember WELL-WORTH PHARMACY.

THE INDEX



To browse around — among the books and things — that's a fine way to spend a half hour or more! And here's your chance!

At Lowell's Bookshop you'll find a lending library, fountain pens, books new and standard, dictionaries, artists' materials, prints, playing cards, crepe paper, pottery, gifts, sheet music, note books of all kinds, student outlines and many other things desirable.

You will visit LOWELL'S BOOKSHOP often, we are sure!



After the theater — or dance — that famous
"college candy kitchen" . . . snappy restaurant
. . . fountain service . . . the finest candies . . .
"atmosphere"! . . . reasonable prices.

Let us remember the SARRIS BROTHERS!

THE INDEX



There's ONE complete home furnishing store in Amherst — where Lower Prices prevail — and courtesy abounds. It's on Amity Street — yes, you guessed right, it is GRIGGS FURNITURE WAREHOUSE. Popular, pleasing, and open for your convenience until nine in the evening.

You will need a chair, a couch, and possibly many other articles. Just remember GRIGGS —and save money!



"The LORD JEFFERY"

The friendliness of your reception here will prove only the beginning of a pleasurable visit, for there is genuine interest in your welfare and a distinct charm in service and surroundings that will compel you to return at some future time.

It's a "*Treadway Inn*"—a fact that means much to those who "get about" — so you're assured that your stay is more than pleasant—whether you wish a lunch, dinner or are to remain in one of their delightful rooms.

Geo. R. Jones, Resident Manager.

THE INDEX



"In the center of things". Now, is that not just what college folks want! Well, that's the location of the Hotel Perry — a college inn in a college town.

Features that you'll appreciate are the reasonable rates which prevail here and the large, airy rooms. Remember HOTEL PERRY — boys and girls!



"At the end of the Village Green"—that's romantic, is it not? It's the slogan of a fine store that sells Furniture of all kinds—and they will gladly arrange terms for payment, if you wish.

We speak of Douglass-Marsh—who sell for less—and who present such nationally famous lines as Maple Furniture by Whitney — Cushman — Heywood. Beds and bedding by Simmons — and Red Cross. Living room suites by Gardner Upholstering Co. Rugs by Bigelow — Sanford — Whittall. In fact, everything up-to-date and worthwhile.

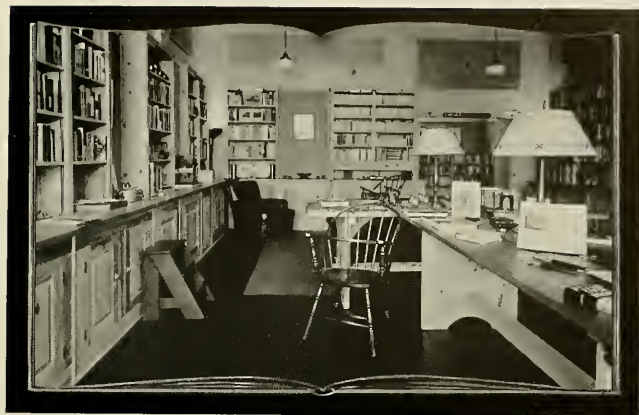
Be sure to visit DOUGLASS-MARSH!



Quality, Service.

Two words that describe the clothing and
haberdashery one obtains at Eddie Switzer's.
Complete stocks — excellent variety.

Remember EDDIE SWITZER!



- For books you don't want, but have to have
- For books you do want but don't have to have
- For books you have to have and want
- For pens and periodicals, gifts and gadgets
- For stationery and an up-to-date circulating library

JEFFERY AMHERST BOOKSHOP, Inc.
4 Amity Street



Own a car? If not, you had better buy one!
And we suggest with all sincerity that you'll find
Harold B. Ketchen at 11 East Pleasant Street,
just the fellow for whom you are looking. He
sells Ford automobiles—and services them. And
he is "pledged to better service at lower cost."
You can't beat that!

He will service or repair any make of car—
with understanding—with a charge that will
please you.

KETCHEN'S will be a popular place with
you — give him a trial — that's all he asks!



You hove to go to Convocation, but you visit the House of Walsh from choice. One visit and it will become o habit—because you'll find there, Hickey-Freeman suits, Burberry coots, Knox hats—and all the things so necessary in the life of a college mon.

Do not forget "THE HOUSE OF WALSH"!

THE INDEX



Smart photo, eh!

That's the kind of work you get at the Garber Studios in Springfield! Just note the detail and clarity of the photo above — and remember that this careful, skillful sort of work is what you obtain in portrait or any other photography, when you have it done by Garber, who produced most of the photographs for the 1937 Index.

For photographs of any sort—remember the GARBER STUDIOS!



In these pleasant dining rooms you'll find home-cooked food — carefully served. Special Sunday dinners and suppers — Parties large or small — delightfully arranged.

There are attractive rooms for parents and week-end guests — rates reasonable.

Just remember MOUNT PLEASANT INN and Florence Munson Smith — Route 116 — telephone 440.

The publication of a year-book involves more work than most of you will ever realize, but no amount of work on the part of those concerned with editing an annual can successfully produce a good publication without assistance and helpful suggestions from persons who have had the long and necessary experience lacking in the ordinary student editor.

The editor of the 1937 Index is especially indebted to MR. RUSSELL C. KNIGHT, formerly of Howard-Wesson Co., and to MR. C. ARTHUR NICHOLS and his son, PHILIP G. NICHOLS, of the Burbank Printing Co., for their wholehearted cooperation in the production of the book.

The editor also wishes to acknowledge the assistance of the following:

Mr. Saul E. Baidack of Garber Studios, Springfield.

Howard-Wesson Co., of Worcester, Engravers

Prof. Lawrence S. Dickinson of the Faculty.

Prof. Maxwell H. Goldberg of the Faculty.

And those students who so generously submitted candid camera shots to be used in the book.

GEORGE S. ROZWENC, '38
Editor-in-Chief



PROF. L. S. DICKINSON
Financial Advisor



PROF. MAXWELL H. GOLDBERG
Literary Advisor

. . . and then came the dawn.



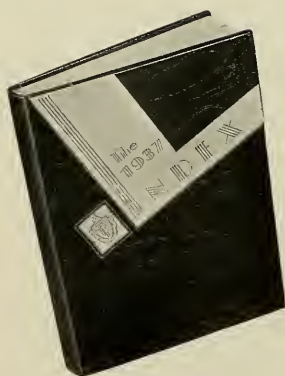
Both Pictures, Left to Right:
Philip G. Nichols, C. A. Nichols, (Printers); George Rozwenc, '38;
Mitchell NeJame, '38; Russell C. Knight, (Engraver)

This may appear to you, dear reader, as comedy. In truth, it was almost stark tragedy!

Note that the clock says five minutes after ten in the first picture — while the bottom shot shows it was 2:35 A. M.

That is what it means to "get out an annual"! And this was but ONE night, out of weeks of them!

P. S. The bottles contained ginger ale.



BOOK SEVEN





Ruth L. Bixby

ATHLETICS

THE
INDEX

JOINT COMMITTEE ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

Regulating intercollegiate athletics at M. S. C., and setting policies for the athletic program, is the duty of the Joint Committee on Intercollegiate Athletics. This body governs all matters of finance, fields, construction, and athletic policy.

Among its several duties the Committee must approve of all intercollegiate athletic schedules, of all managerships, and of awards made for excellence in athletic competition. These are but a few of the matters considered each year by the Committee.

The joint committee is composed of the following members: the student managers of each of the recognized Varsity sports; two members of the faculty appointed by the President of the College; three alumni of the college; the Director of Athletics; the Dean of the College, and the President of the College ex-officio.

President WILLIAM MACHMER (Dean)
Vice President THEOREN L. WARNER, '08
Secretary EARLE S. CARPENTER, '24

BOARD

Willard A. Munson, '05
Robert D. Hawley, '18
Frederick McLaughlin, '11
Curry S. Hicks
Pres. Hugh P. Baker (Ex-officio)

STUDENT MEMBERS

Ira B. Whitney, '37—Manager of Cross Country
William F. Kewer, '37—Manager of Football
Richard B. Knowlton, '37—Manager of Soccer
Merrill S. Hobart, '37—Manager of Swimming
John Kabat, '37—Manager of Basketball
Phillip H. Shiff, '37—Manager of Track
Paul H. Rosberry, '37—Manager of Hockey
Norman Clark, '38—Manager of Baseball



Second Row: Kabat, Rosberry, Knowlton, Kewer, Koch, Shiff
Front Row: Sec'y Hawley, Mr. Warner, Dean Machmer, Prof. Hicks, Mr. Carpenter

THE INTERCLASS ATHLETIC BOARD

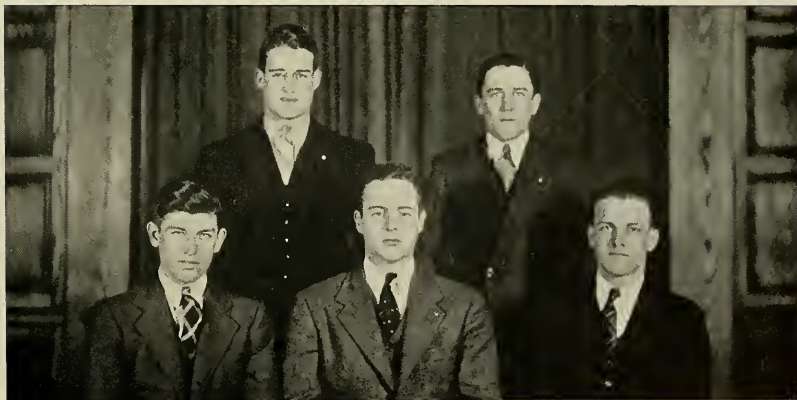
OFFICERS

Faculty member	SIDNEY KAUFFMAN
President	AUSTIN W. FISHER, '37
Vice President	CARL SWANSON, '37
Secretary	VINCENT SCHMIDT, '39

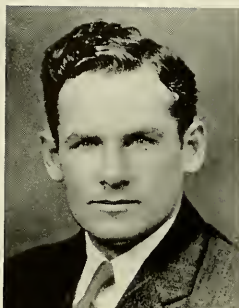
MEMBERS

William Roberge, '38	James H. King, '40
Carl Bokina, '38	James Payson, 40

The Interclass Athletic Board is composed of eight members, two elected from each class. Its purpose is the promotion of interclass athletics and the awarding of class numerals and certificates to members of winning class teams in the various sports carried on. The officers of this year's board are: Austin Fisher, '37, president; Carl Swanson, '37, vice president; Vincent Schmidt, '39, secretary. Numerals and certificates have been awarded this year to sophomores in soccer, and to freshmen in football, swimming, and cross-country. Hockey competition was impossible due to lack of ice. Other sports such as interclass tennis have been suggested and worked on, but interest seems to favor interfraternity sports and upperclassmen are difficult to organize for competition in interclass sports.



Second Row: Payson, King
Front Row: Swanson, Fisher, Schmidt



COACH CARAWAY

VARSITY FOOTBALL

SUMMARY OF THE SEASON

			Score	
			M. S. C.	Opponents
Oct. 3	Bowdoin at Brunswick, Maine.....	12	14	
" 10	Conn. State at Storrs, Conn.....	0	13	
" 17	R. I. State at M. S. C.....	13	8	
" 24	Worcester Tech at M. S. C.....	0	7	
" 31	Amherst at M. S. C.....	7	13	
Nov. 7	Coast Guard at New London.....	20	26	
" 14	R. P. I. at Tray.....	40	0	
" 21	Tufts at Medford.....	0	13	

PERSONNEL

Captain DAVID P. ROSSITER
 Manager WILLIAM F. KEWER

THE TEAM

David P. Rossiter, '37 (M)
 Arthur C. Avery, '37 (M)
 Edwin G. Bernstein, '37 (M)
 Ernest K. Davis, '37 (M)
 Sabin P. Filipkowski, '37 (M)
 Austin W. Fisher, '37 (M)
 Hillel H. Freedman, '37 (M)
 Guy M. Grey, '37 (M)
 Albert J. Gricius, '37 (M)
 Forrest K. Hartin, '37 (M)
 Wendell E. Lapham, '37 (M)
 Walter B. Maseley, '37 (M)
 George E. O'Brien, '37 (M)

Herbert E. Brown, '38 (M)
 William A. Bullock, '38 (M)
 Charles W. Collins, '38 (M)
 Edward W. Czelusnick, '38 (M)
 Russell J. Hauck, '38 (M)
 Norman E. Linden, '38 (M)
 George Niden, '38 (M)
 Robert C. Perkins, '38 (M)
 Paul S. Putnam, '38 (M)
 William E. Roberge, '38 (M)
 Frederick J. Sievers, '38 (M)
 Richard W. Tawle, '38 (M)
 Clifton W. Marey, '39 (M)
 Howard Steff, '39

William Howe, '39
 James Savage, '38
 Frank Brax, '38
 Chester Canant, '37
 Leon Cane, '38
 Richard Lee, '39
 Franklin Southwick, '39
 Stanley Zelazo, '39
 Stanley Bettaney, '39
 Walter Zajchowski, '39
 Earl Blomberg, '38
 Stephen Silverman, '38
 Frank Slesinski, '38



Fifth Row: Fay, Hartin, Bixby, Bettaney, Wojtasiewicz, Zajchowski
 Fourth Row: Murphy, Fanning, Silverman, Slesinski, Canant, Steff, Katz, Zelazo
 Third Row: Marey, Putnam, Czelusnick, Brax, Howe, Hauck, Blomberg, Cawles, Wood, Packard
 Second Row: Brown, Bullock, Sievers, Collins, Linden, Roberge, Cane, Perkins, Niden, Tawle, Manager Kewer
 Front Row: Friedman, Maseley, Lapham, Filipkowski, Gricius, Rossiter, Gray, Davis, Fisher, O'Brien, Bernstein

THE SEASON

•

Although the State football ledger showed a record of six defeats against only two victories for 1936, the Statesmen showed a fine spirit of fight and sportsmanship throughout the season. Coach Caraway, in his first season at State, had to rely entirely on junior backfield men and line reserves.

Opening the season away from home, the Statesmen were edged out 14—12 by Bowdoin. The result was not discouraging, however, because State, trying out 23 men, outplayed the Polar-bears the whole game, completing eight out of thirteen passes and constantly gaining through the line.

On the following Saturday the Statesmen lost a tough game to Connecticut State 13—0. The line was greatly weakened due to the loss of Captain Rossiter at center and Fred Sievers, outstanding junior guard. During the second half we outplayed the Nutmeggers but pass interceptions cost us the game.

In the first home game of the season, the State team drove Rhode Island State all over the mud-soaked field to win 13—8. The team showed great power, with George Niden doing most of the ground gaining on simple off-tackle plays.

On October 24, the Statesmen lost their first contest to W. P. I. since 1930 by a score of 7—0. Worcester presented one of their strongest teams in years which put across a touchdown early in the fourth period. State could not capitalize on the several scoring opportunities which it had.

In the last home game of the season State lost the town championship to Amherst 13—7. State led 7—0 at the half but could not maintain its lead. Amherst had a wealth of experienced backs, and a beautiful pass combination on which they scored both their touchdowns. The State line was weakened by the loss of Fred Sievers at his guard position. Towle, Niden, and Brown were outstanding in the State backfield.

In their first contest against the Coast Guard Academy, on November 7, the Middies ran up a 19—0 lead in the first half. In the second half, however, State made a strong comeback and ran up three touchdowns marked by strong running by Niden and Brown and a fine pass combine of Towle and Lapham. The Statesmen were on their way to the winning tally when the gun brought the contest to a close.

On the following Saturday the Carawaymen came back with a vengeance to sink the engineers from R. P. I. 40—0. The game was marked by the clicking of the State passing attack. "Brick" Savage, substitute back, was high scorer with two touchdowns.

The last game of the season saw the Statesmen lose 13—0 to the Tufts' Jumboes before a crowd of 5,000. State played a hard, fine game, but Tufts capitalized on a fumble and a 76-yard touchdown run.



COACH BRIGGS

VARSITY SOCCER

SUMMARY OF THE SEASON

			Score	
			M. S. C.	Opponents
Oct.	3	W. P. I. at Worcester.....	7	4
"	10	Connecticut State at Storrs....	2	1
"	17	Williams at Williamstown.....	0	3
"	21	Yale at M. S. C.....	0	2
"	24	Tufts at Medford.....	2	1
"	30	Amherst at M. S. C.....	2	0
Nov.	7	Trinity at Hartford.....	2	0
"	13	Wesleyan at M. S. C.....	0	1

PERSONNEL

Captain JOSEPH G. KENNEDY

Manager RICHARD B. KNOWLTON

THE TEAM

Joseph G. Kennedy, '37 (M)
 Raymond F. Conway, '37 (M)
 Laurence H. Kyle, '37 (M)
 Harvey G. Turner, Jr., '37 (M)
 Crawford W. Adams, '38 (M)
 Robert D. Buzzee, '38 (M)
 Henry V. Cauper, '38 (M)
 Robert S. Feinberg, '38 (M)

Samuel J. Golub, '38 (M)
 Donald Osley, '38 (M)
 Donald Silverman, '38 (M)
 George C. Benjamin, '39 (M)
 Robert S. Cain, '39 (M)
 Thomas G. Lyman, '39 (M)
 Stanley Podalak, '39 (M)

Charles Rodda, '39 (M)
 Lawrence Johnson, '37
 Raymond Conway, '37
 William Avery, '38
 Richard Barton, '38
 Everett Roberts, '39
 John Parker, '39
 Milton Auerbach, '39



Fifth Row: Barton, Johnson, Roberts, Giddings

Fourth Row: Goldman, Gruner, Cale, Silverman, Wilson, Anderson

Third Row: Auerbach, Avery, Osley, Cauper, Rodda, Golub, Parker

Second Row: Podalak, Lyman, Buzzee, Cain, Adams, Feinberg

Front Row: Coach Briggs, Benjamin, Conway, Kennedy, Kyle, Turner, Manager

THE SEASON



October 3 marked the opening of another successful Soccer Season. Under the tutelage of Coach Larry Briggs and the able leadership of Captain Joseph Kennedy the team emerged victorious in five of its eight games.

On October 3 the team journeyed to Worcester where it conquered W. P. I. 7—4. In this his first varsity contest, Bud Rodda an outstanding sophomore sensation, scored three goals.

The following Saturday the team made it two straight by defeating Connecticut State at Storrs 2—1.

At Williamstown the State team suffered its first defeat at the hands of the Ephmen 3—0 on a slippery, mud-soaked field.

The second defeat came at the hands of the highly touted, well coordinated, fast-passing Yale team from New Haven.

Journeying to Medford on October 24 the team again broke into the win column with a hard earned victory over a fighting Tufts team. State 2; Tufts 1.

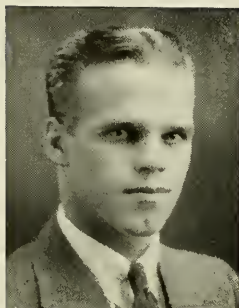
A week later the team continued its splendid play and decisively beat the town rivals. The Statesmen dominated the play all afternoon with Don Osley as the important scoring factor, and never relinquished the lead to Amherst.

At Trinity, Bud Rodda and Don Osley gave State more than enough goals as their opponents failed to score and the score of this fifth victory was State 2; Trinity 0.

The final game on Alumni Field on November 13, was a heart-breaker as Wesleyan scored in the first minute; from that moment on the State team carried the attack to Wesleyan and completely dominated the play, but repeated thrusts were repulsed by a hard fighting Wesleyan team. At the end of eighty-eight minutes the score still remained 1—0.

VARSITY BASKETBALL

SUMMARY OF THE SEASON



COACH FRIGARD

		Score	
		M. S. C.	Opponents
Dec. 17	Middlebury at M. S. C.....	36	31
" 18	M. I. T. at Boston.....	37	36
Jan. 9	Williams at Williamstown.....	50	41
" 13	Connecticut State at M. S. C.....	37	41
" 16	Amherst at M. S. C.....	24	42
" 20	Wesleyan at M. S. C.....	36	55
" 23	Boston University at M. S. C.....	47	31
Feb. 10	Rhode Island at Kingston.....	37	60
" 12	Norwich at M. S. C.....	38	19
" 13	Springfield at Springfield.....	35	40
" 17	Amherst at Amherst.....	31	32
" 19	Coast Guard at M. S. C.....	41	32
" 24	W. P. I. at M. S. C.....	45	43
Mar. 3	Tufts at Medford.....	42	31

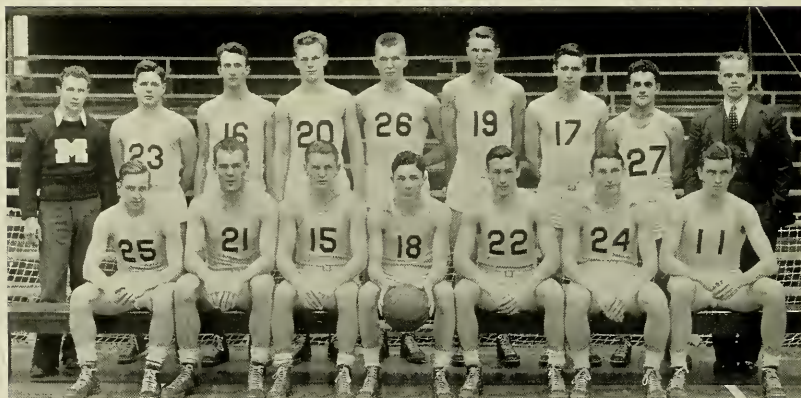
PERSONNEL

Manager JOHN KABAT

Captain ISADORE BARR

THE TEAM

Isadore Barr, '37 (M)	Paul S. Putnam, '38	John Bemben, '39
John E. McNally, '37 (M)	Frederick C. Riel, '38 (M)	Everett W. Eldridge, '39
John G. Bush, '38 (M)	Robert Rustigion, '38	Francis J. Riel, '39
Carl J. Bokina, '38	Frederick J. Sievers, '38 (M)	Franklin W. Southwick, '39
Edward W. Czelusniak, '38 (M)	Frank A. Slesinski, '38	Stanley S. Zelazo, '39 (M)



Second Row: Manager Kabat, Eldridge, Putnom, Southwick, Bokina, Slesinski, Francis Riel, Rustigion, Coach Frigard

Front Row: Zelazo, Sievers, Czelusniak, Barr, Frederick Riel, Bush, McNally

THE SEASON

•

Bill Frigard's first M. S. C. outfit turned out to be a team that never gave up, and as a result had a fairly successful season, winning 8 and losing 6. It was, with the exception of the 1935-36 captain, Johnny Stewart, and the addition of a few sophomores, practically the same team which last year won but two games.

Playing an unusually weak Middlebury team in the opening game of the season, M. S. C. started off on the right foot by winning 36—31, led by Captain "Lefty" Barr who tallied 16 points.

In the second game, played on M. I. T.'s home court, "Lefty" Barr again sank the winning margin, a foul shot with thirty seconds to go, making the score 37—36.

Again on the road, State overwhelmed Williams by employing the "fast-break" to perfection. This time it was Fred Riel and Eddie Czelusniak, scoring 28 points between them, who gave us the third consecutive win, 50—41.

On January 14, in a hair-raising game played in the Physical Educational Building, Conn. State, paced by 6-foot, 6-inch John Pringle who scored 21 points, eked out a 41—37 victory in the last few minutes despite the spectacular shooting of Czelusniak and Fred Riel.

Although the Statesmen led 13—9 for the first ten minutes of the first Amherst game, the latter, paced by Benny Meyers, proceeded to dominate the remainder of the game, winning 42—24.

Wesleyan coming to Amherst undefeated, left with the same rating after pinning back the collective ears of Frigard's men to the tune of a 53 to 36 victory.

On the following Saturday, a supposedly star-studded Boston University aggregation met a stunning defeat at the hands of Mass. State's fighting outfit, 47—31.

An exceedingly fast-breaking, well-conditioned, Rhode Island team overpowered our quintet, although at half-time the score was but 27—25 in their favor. Coach Keaney's men, scoring in spurts of five baskets at a time, won 60—37.

The Norwich game was a "walkaway" with Eddie Czelusniak alone getting 17 tallies to 19 for the little army team. All the State substitutes had their chance as the game ended 38—19.

Playing Springfield at the Tech High School gym, in the city of homes, State fought hard, but a smoothly coordinating Springfield team managed to score a 40—35 victory.

Resuming the inter-town series, the Frigardmen led Amherst up to the last two minutes. The score at half-time, due to the shooting of the two Riels, Barr, and Czelusniak, was State 25 and Amherst 13. But with 13 minutes to play, Coach Jordan's outfit hit the comeback trail, and due to Schweizer's basket emerged victorious 32—31.

Coast Guard presented a surprisingly strong quintet, but succumbed to the Maroon and White, 41—32.

The Worcester Tech game was also close but Stan Zelazo, star sophomore guard, and high-scoring Freddie Riel, scoring 28 points between them played a huge part in our winning 45—43.

The Tufts game, played in Medford, resulted in a victory for Mass. State, 42—31.

The season was featured throughout by the stellar shooting of Fred Riel and Ed Czelusniak, the passing of Captain Barr, the second half playing of Fran Riel and Zelazo, and above all, the steady playing throughout by Fred Sievers, defensive backbone of the team. Coach Bill Frigard can look forward to a very good season as Captain Barr will be the only man graduating, while there are several good prospects coming up from this year's frosh team.



JOSEPH R. ROGERS
Coach

VARSITY SWIMMING

SUMMARY OF THE SEASON

		Score	
		M. S. C.	Opponents
Jan. 9	Wesleyan at M. S. C.....	53	24
" 16	W. P. I. at Worcester.....	62	15
Feb. 12	Coast Guard at M. S. C.....	52	25
" 16	Trinity at M. S. C.....	44	33
" 20	Williams at Williamstown.....	32	45
" 25	Connecticut State at Storrs.....	55	22
March 12-13, New England Intercollegiate.		Third place.	
Twenty-five points.			

PERSONNEL

Co-Captains WALTER J. HODDER, JAMES F. CUTTER

Manager MERRILL S. HOBART

THE TEAM

James F. Cutter, '37 (M)
Walter J. Hodder, '37 (M)
Austin W. Fisher, Jr., '37 (M)
Robert W. Thorndike, '37 (M)
Donald F. Thurlow, '37
Edwin A. Bieniek, '38
Walter A. Green, '38

William H. Harrison, Jr., '38
Richard R. Irving, '38 (M)
Seymour T. Jacobson, '38 (M)
Dean L. Rounds, '38 (M)
George S. Razwenc, '38 (M)
William F. Welcker, '38
Henry G. Andersen, '39

Donald Calo, '39 (M)
Herbert S. Howes, '39 (M)
Tracy O. Page, '39
George J. Spelman, '39 (M)
Courtney Stetson, Jr., '39
Marrill T. Vittum, '39
Walter T. Wakefield, '39



Third Row: Manager Hobart, Razwenc, Page, Harrison, Green, Coach Rogers
Second Row: Welcker, Howes, Spelman, Irving, Calo, Andersen
Front Row: Jacobson, Fisher, Co-Captain Cutter, Co-Captain Hodder, Thorndike, Rounds

THE SEASON

•

Under the capable leadership of Coach Joseph Rogers, the 1937 swimming team rounded out the most successful season in the natatorial history of the college. Not only did the team succeed in winning five out of the six meets on its schedule, but it set a series of records that made it famous throughout New England. The co-captains, Walter J. Hodder and James F. Cutter, guided the team, which bowed only to Williams, and accumulated an array of honors both during the season and later in the New England Intercollegiate competition.

For the first time in its intercollegiate existence, the team defeated the powerful Wesleyan swimmers and in its opening meet with them it not only succeeded in piling up the decisive score of 53 to 24, but it struck its record-breaking stride. The medley relay team, consisting of Rounds, Hodder, and Howes, established a new college record of 3: 15. 6; Co-captain Cutter established a pool and college record in the 440 yard free style; Rounds set up a new pool and college record in the 150 yard back stroke; Co-captain Hodder established a new college record in the 200 yard breast stroke. The swimming team was on its way.

In their next meet the Statesmen utterly defeated the alma mater of Coach Rogers, Worcester Tech, by a score of 62 to 15. The outstanding features of the meet were the two pool records created by Co-captain Cutter in the 220 and 440 yard free style. The following meet with the United States Coast Guard Academy was as easily won, the score being 52 to 25; the relay team, composed of Rounds, Hodder, and Fisher, created a new college record; Co-captain Cutter established new pool and college records in the 220 and 440 yard free style events; Rounds wrote up a new pool and college record in the back stroke; Co-captain Hodder set up still another pool and college record in the breast stroke.

Against Trinity, the State natators expected a hard battle, but the watery hand of fate was with them; although both teams were somewhat depleted by the sickness of members, the champs were the least effected; they tallied up a score of 44 to 33. Only two records were broken at the meet; the medley relay team of Rounds, Hodder, and Howes set up a college record; Co-captain Hodder established a new pool and college record in the 200 yard breast stroke.

The one break in an otherwise undefeated season came when the Statesmen were defeated by the Williams swimmers after a hardy battle which carried the meet to the final relay. The opponents showed their superiority in the 50 and 100 yard free style events, and the Statesmen could not overcome them in the final 400 yard relay; the final score was 45 to 32 in favor of the Williams team. Only one record was written; Co-captain Hodder established a new pool and college record in the Williams pool.

In its final meet with Connecticut State, the team displayed its usual auspicious success; the State swimmers triumphed over their opponents 49 to 19. The medley relay team of Rounds, Hodder, and Howes, established a pool record; Co-captain Cutter established a pool record in the 220 and a new college and pool record in the 440 yard free style. Co-captain Walter Hodder established a New England Intercollegiate record in the 200 yard breast stroke.

In the New England Intercollegiate swimming competition held at Bowdoin this year, the Mass. State team placed third. Co-captain, James F. Cutter was awarded a plaque as the Outstanding Competitor of the Season. Cutter placed first in the 220 and 440 yard free style events; Co-captain Hodder placed first in the 200 yard breast stroke and in the 300 yard individual medley; the medley relay, swimming Rounds, Hodder and Fisher took a second place.

VARSITY CROSS COUNTRY

SUMMARY OF THE SEASON

		Score	
		M. S. C.	Opponents
Oct. 3	Springfield at M. S. C.....	15	40
" 10	Northeastern at Boston.....	32	23
" 17	M. I. T. at M. S. C.....	25	29
" 24	W. P. I. at M. S. C.....	15	49
" 31	Amherst at M. S. C.....	30	25
Nov. 9	New England Intercollegiate at Boston. Tenth place.		
" 14	R. P. I. at Troy.....	32	25
Low score wins.			

PERSONNEL

Coach LLEWELLYN L. DERBY
 Manager IRA WHITNEY

THE TEAM

Lawrence K. Harris, '37 (M)	Mitchell F. NeJame, '38 (M)	Laurence K. Pickard, '39 (M)
Davis W. Beaumont, '38 (M)	Henry J. Sampson, '37 (M)	Irvin D. Reade, Jr., '39 (M)
Ralph Ingram, '38 (M)	John M. Balcom, '39	Everett Roberts, '39
Melvin T. Little, '38 (M)	Donald S. Mayo, '39	Edward F. Stoddard, '39



Second Row: Coach Derby, Roberts, Harris, Mayo, Stoddard, Balcom, Manager Whitney
 Front Row: Beaumont, Slater, Reade, Little, NeJame, Pickard

THE SEASON

The variety cross country team broke even in six dual meets, with three wins and three losses. In the fourth and final home stand, however, when the Statesmen lost to Amherst, they broke a six year record of no losses on the home course. Mitchell McJame, Lawrence Pickard and Ralph Ingram were outstanding throughout the season.

Opening against Springfield on October 3, the harriers won their twelfth consecutive home start 16-39. Pickard, McJame, Ingram and Beaumont tied for first place, and State just missed a perfect score of fifteen when Little was noted out for fifth place.

On the following Saturday, the Statesmen fell 23-32 before Northeastern, led by "Hawk" Zamparelli, junior national 1000 meter champion. Pickard and McJame took third and fourth places for State, and Ingram, Little and Sampson placed seventh, eighth and tenth, respectively.

Returning home, State noted out M. I. T. 26-29. Pickard and McJame placed first and second, Ingram and Little tied for sixth, and Peade and Beaumont tied for tenth. Against W. P. I., State had a perfect score of 15-49 when McJame, Pickard, Ingram, Little and Sampson tied for first and Beaumont and Peade took sixth and seventh places.

Fighting all the way, State lost the first home meet in fifteen to Amherst 25-30. Pickard of State won the race but the other State entries finished as follows: McJame, fifth; Ingram, sixth; Little, eighth, and Sampson, tenth.

At the New England Intercollegiates State placed tenth out of fourteen teams, and Pickard placed sixteenth out of about one hundred runners. Ingram placed twenty-seventh. In the final meet of the year State lost to R. P. I. 23-32. Pickard and Ingram tied for second, and McJame and Little tied for ninth.



LORIN BALL
Coach

VARSITY HOCKEY

SUMMARY OF THE SEASON

			Score	
			M. S. C.	Opponents
Jan. 6	Union at M. S. C.	3	2	
" 9	Army at West Point.	1	4	
" 11	M. I. T. at M. S. C.	2	1	
" 14	Northeastern at Boston.	2	4	
" 20	Springfield at Springfield.	14	5	
" 23	Middlebury at Middlebury.	5	7	

PERSONNEL

Coach LORIN BALL
 Captain ALLAN INGALLS
 Manager PAUL H. ROSBERRY

THE TEAM

Allan S. Ingalls, '37 (M)	John Lavrakas, '38 (M)	George Niden, '38 (M)
David P. Rossiter, '37 (M)	Norman E. Linden, '38 (M)	Richard W. Towle, '38 (M)
William V. Johnson, '37 (M)	David E. Mildram, '38 (M)	Clifton W. Morey, '39 (M)
William A. Bullock, '38 (M)		Donald S. Mayo, '39 (M)



Third Row: Coach Ball, Rosberry, Prof. Hicks
 Second Row: H. Johnson, Gove, Moorehead, Lavrakas, Feinburg, Bullock, Morey
 Front Row: Mayo, Niden, Towle, Ingalls, Rossiter, W. Johnson, Linden

THE SEASON

•

The varsity hockey team broke even this season with three wins and three losses in a schedule on which three contests were cancelled due to lack of ice.

Opening immediately after recess on the college pond against Union, the Statesmen won 3—2 on two goals by Bill Johnson and one by Towle. Due to lack of practice, State team play was weak but the nets were capably guarded by Captain Al Ingalls and sophomore Cliff Morey.

Stacking up against a fast team at West Point on the following Saturday, Don Mayo, spare wing, made the only State tally as we went down 4—1. On Monday, however, State edged out a strong M. I. T. team 2—1. Once again Bill Johnson scored both tallies, but the fine defensive work of Ingalls, Rossiter and Towle kept the oft-shooting Engineers from again scoring.

Traveling to Boston, the Statesmen went down before a well practiced Northeastern sextet 4—2. Niden scored unassisted for State in the second minute of play, but the Terriers came back with four before Towle made the final tally of the contest.

Playing an unscheduled contest against Springfield College's newly formed hockey team, the Statesmen had a scoring day winning easily 14—5. In the last game of the season the Statesmen ran into hard luck, losing a close decision to Middlebury 7—5. The Maroon was without the services of Dave Rossiter. Johnson was high scorer with two goals and two assists.



PHYSICAL EDUCATION BUILDING



LLEWELLYN L. DERBY
Coach

VARSITY SPRING TRACK OF 1936

SUMMARY OF THE SEASON

M.S.C.		Opponents
22 1/3	Union	103 2/3
48	Trinity	78
51 1/2	Tufts	61 1/2
	W. P. I.	52
83 1/2	Connecticut State	51 1/2

Eastern Intercollegiate Meet. Fifth place; 14 1/3 points.
New England Intercollegiate Meet. Tied 14th place; 3/11 points.

PERSONNEL

Co-Captains WILLARD R. GILLETTE
RICHARD T. KENNETT
Manager IRA WHITNEY

THE TEAM

Roger E. Allen, '36
Philip B. Miner, '36
Howard C. Parker, '36
John Sturtevant, '36
Arthur C. Avery, '37
Alfred W. Basomania, '37
Robert E. Cahig, '37
James Dobby, '37
Norman W. Grant, '37
Guy M. Gray, Jr., '37

Wendell E. Lapham, '37
William A. Leighton, Jr., '37
Edward J. Thacker, '37
Donald F. Thurlow, '37
Frederick W. Whittemore, '37
Philip D. Layton, '37
Crawford W. Adams, '38
Robert S. Feinburg, '38
George H. Guenard, '38
Philip H. Hoskins, '38

Ralph Ingram, '38
Melvin T. Little, '38
Donald S. McGowan, '38
Mitchell F. NeJame, '38
William C. Riley, '38
William E. Roberge, '38
Frederick J. Sievers, '38
Frank A. Slesinski, '38
George E. O'Brien, '38
Donald L. Silverman, '38



Fourth Row: NeJame, Little, Coach Derby, Sievers, McGowan
Third Row: Feinburg, Silverman, Hoskins, Alcorn, Guenard
Second Row: Dobby, Thacker, Whittemore, Cahig, Lapham, Leighton
Front Row: Murphy, Greenwood, Co-Capt. Kennett, Co-Capt. Gillette, Parker, Allen

VARSITY WINTER TRACK

SUMMARY OF THE SEASON

		Score	
		M. S. C.	Opponents
Jan. 30	K. of C. Meet at Boston.....	Third Place
Feb. 13	B. A. A. Meet at Boston.....	Third Place
" 18	Connecticut State at M. S. C.....	36	45
" 27	Tufts and W. P. I. at M. S. C.....	47 1/2	40 22 1/2
Mor. 13	Wesleyan at Middletown.....	42 5/12	70 7/12

PERSONNEL

Captain EDWARD J. THACKER
 Manager PHILIP SCHIFF

THE TEAM

Edward J. Thacker, '37 (M)
 Robert E. Couhig, '37
 James Dobby, '37 (M)
 Guy M. Gray, Jr., '37
 Elmer W. Hollowell, '37
 Wendell E. Lophom, '37 (M)
 William A. Leighton, Jr., '37
 George E. O'Brien, '37
 Frederick W. Whittemore, '37
 Arthur C. Avery, '38

Walter A. Green, '38 (M)
 Robert S. Feinburg, '38 (M)
 George H. Guenard, '38 (M)
 Rolph Ingram, '38
 Melvin T. Little, '38
 Donald S. McGowan, '38
 Mitchell F. NeJame, '38
 William C. Riley, '38
 William E. Roberge, '38
 Frederick J. Sievers, '38

Richard W. Towle, '38
 Floyd W. Townsley, '38
 Alexander Alexion, '39
 Robert E. Cain, '39
 Charles W. Griffin, '39
 Frank C. Healy, '39
 Stephen M. Jablonski, '39
 Clifton W. Morey, '39
 John J. Murphy, '39
 Laurence K. Pickard, '39



Fourth Row: Manager Schiff, Coach Derby

Third Row: Healy, Jablonski, Feinburg, Sievers, Ingram, Roberge, Towle, Townsley

Second Row: Little, Griffin, Riley, Green, Pickard, NeJame, Guenard, Leighton, Cain

Front Row: Hollowell, Couhig, Lophom, Captain Thacker, O'Brien, Avery, Dobby

VARSITY BASEBALL

SUMMARY OF THE SEASON

			Score	Opponents
		M. S. C.		
April	18	Williams at Williamstown.....	Cancelled	
"	20	Connecticut State at Storrs.....	5	13
"	23	Norwich at M. S. C.....	3	6
"	25	Connecticut State at M. S. C.....	5	12
"	29	Holy Cross at Worcester.....	0	16
May	2	Worcester Tech at M. S. C.....	13	1
"	6	Trinity at Hartford.....	2	4
"	9	Wesleyan at Middletown.....	1	1
"	13	Amherst at Amherst.....	8	9
"	16	Tufts at Medford.....	3	14
"	23	University of N. H. at M. S. C.....	7	10
"	27	Springfield at M. S. C.....	4	7
"	30	Union at Schenectady.....	6	5
June	6	Amherst at M. S. C.....	3	8

PERSONNEL

Captain	EDWARD J. SOULLIERE, '36
Manager	HENRY F. KOCH, '36
Coach	ELBERT F. CARAWAY

THE TEAM

Edward J. Soulliere, '36 (M)
 Daniel A. Balovich, '36 (M)
 Randolph C. Barrows, '36 (M)
 Harold A. Midgley, '36 (M)
 Richard T. Peckham, '36 (M)
 Adolph E. Tikofski, '36 (M)
 Isadore Barr, '37 (M)
 Allen S. Ingalls, '37 (M)

Robert B. Peckom, '37 (M)
 Norman L. Sheffield, '37 (M)
 Richard W. Towle, '38 (M)
 Norman P. Blake, '38 (M)
 Carl J. Bokina, '38 (M)
 John G. Bush, '38 (M)
 John Lovrakas, '38 (M)
 Robert S. Lyons, '38 (M)
 Frederick C. Riel, '38 (M)

William Johnson, '37
 Norman Linden, '38
 Herbert Brown, '38
 Samuel Townsley, '38
 Charles Collins, '38
 Henry Couper, '38
 Russell Hauck, '38
 Ralph Ingram, '38



Fourth Row: Fred Riel, Towle

Third Row: Bush, Hauck, Silverman, Blake, Lyons, Townsley, Brown

Second Row: Manager Koch, Barr, Davis, Mildram, Bokina, Lovrakas, Sheffield, Coach Caraway

Front Row: Tikofski, Richard Peckham, Bolovich, Soulliere, Midgley, Robert Peckham, Ingalls

THE SEASON



The 1936 baseball team entered its fourteen-game schedule under a new coach, Eb Caraway, who had but recently arrived to take the place of Mel Toube, the former coach. The team spent a rather troublous season, but though its prowess was vocillating, and its success but intermittent, it showed an outstanding spirit, a persistence that atoned for its failures.

The Statesmen were to open their schedule with an off-campus game at Williamstown, but their game with the Williams' players was "rained out" as Coach Caraway put it. So with a plentiful battery and a group of veteran infielders, they opened their first actual game against Connecticut State. It was an inauspicious beginning; their opponents defeated them, after a hard battle, by the score of 13 to 4. The feature of the game for the team was Ed Soulliere's home run in the first few innings of the game.

Next on their list of games came three within a week; it was a heavy order for the team to stand against. In the first game against Norwich, held at Alumni Field, the team scored their first victory and showed for the first time its possibilities, winning the game by a score of 6 to 3. But in the games which followed, it was to relapse again to defeat; in its return game with Connecticut State it suffered defeat to the tune of 12 to 5 because of errors and poor field work. In the third game of the week the Statesmen went to Worcester to meet Holy Cross. Unexpectedly, the team agreed to elect a captain before making the trip; at a meeting of the executive committee of the athletic board, Ed Soulliere, left fielder, was elected by a special ballot to fill the captaincy which had purposely been left vacant on the preceding spring. In the game with Holy Cross the team played good ball, but when they clamped down on their opponents in the fifth inning it was too late to save the game and they were defeated by a score of 16 to 0.

In a burst of recovery, the team triumphed over the Worcester Tech players with a score of 13 to 1; the Statesmen tightened up on their fielding and showed exceptional batting power in this game. Against Trinity the players battled stalwartly, but were set back with a score of 4 to 2. Again at Wesleyan the team showed its fight; only rain, which came on in the ninth inning, prevented the Statesmen from breaking the tie score of 1 to 1.

In its first contest with Amherst, the team experienced its most severe disappointment of the season; it lead the neighboring team with a score of 8 to 7, until the Amherst boys put on a late revival and batted up the score two more points in their favor to bring the final tally 9 to 8 in favor of Amherst. With their morale broken, the players went to meet Tufts and be defeated by the score of 14 to 3. The team went on to fight futilely against the University of New Hampshire and be defeated 10 to 7; again it met defeat at Springfield with a score of 7 to 4. Before going to its last game, it revived and won a game against Union College, turning up a score of 6 to 5. In the final game of the season the Statesmen fought valiantly but unsuccessfully against the superior pitching and playing of the Amherst team; the score was 8 to 3.

THE WOMEN'S RIFLE TEAM

•

Manager	MARY BREINIG
Alma Boyden, '37	Joan Sanella, '39
Justine Marten, '37	Dorothy Rourke, '40
Emily Healey, '37	Priscilla Archibald, '40
Frances Merrill, '39	Roma Levy, '40
Elizabeth Howe, '40	

Matches were fired with the following colleges:

Indiana University
Carnegie Institute of Technology
Kansas State College
Pennsylvania State College
University of Washington
University of Kansas
University of California
University of Nevada
University of Wichita
Drexel Institute
Rhode Island State College

THE WOMEN'S ATHLETIC ASSOCIATION

•

The Women's Athletic Association was founded on the campus early in the spring of 1925, for the purpose of providing athletic recreation for the women students. Its function is to regulate the women's athletic activities; and it provides opportunities for all, as all the women students automatically become members. The Association is divided into clubs, one for each sport; with the clubs the contests are regulated and awards made. The Women's Athletic Association awards keys to the girls outstanding in the separate sports. The Executive Committee of the Association is made up of the managers of the different clubs, who cooperate in presenting an attractive recreation program to the students.



Third Row: Misses Fohey, Breinig, Connor, Whitmore, Rathbone, Julian
Second Row: Misses Nelson, McMahon, Gleason, Parks, Jenkins

INTRAMURAL ATHLETIC ACTIVITIES

Intramural activities were recently introduced on the campus under the leadership of Mr. Sidney Kauffman, of the Physical Education department. The purpose of the activities is to help all students acquire favorable attitudes toward recreational sports, to educate the students concerning the outcomes of participation in the different types of sports so that they may select wisely and according to their needs, and to encourage all students to acquire regular habits of athletic recreation. As only a small percentage of the students constitutes the varsity squad in any one sport, the opportunity for the less skilled student to get into competitive athletics can only be made possible through intramural athletics. The intramural athletics are also of social importance; they bring together, in a friendly spirit of rivalry, students from all branches of the college. Participation in intramurals gives a better appreciation of varsity contests and awakens interest in them. The program of intramurals is presented for the purpose of supplying every pupil with enjoyable physical recreation. No man is fully educated who has not learned to play, to compete, to keep himself physically healthy. It is the purpose of intramural athletics to help teach this important division of education.

In interfraternity sports all teams are placed in divisions which play round robin schedules. All active members and pledges with proper standings are eligible for competition with the exception of varsity players. Leadership in the different sports brings cumulative points to a fraternity; to the fraternity which accumulates the greatest number of points, certain points are given towards the interfraternity cup. But the number of men which a fraternity has placed on the various athletic teams also enters into this scoring.

For the year 1935-1936, Kappa Sigma won the interfraternity athletic competition by acquiring 430 points, and winning two first places. Alpha Epsilon Pi scored a close second by accumulating 414 points; the next five fraternities were separated by a mere thirty points. Competition included meets in touch football, soccer, basketball, volley ball and baseball. The champion in touch football was Alpha Epsilon Pi which scored a total of 108 points, 30 points more than any other fraternity. Kappa Sigma took the honors in soccer, leading the field by more than 30 points, and it also won the volley ball contest by a large margin. Lambda Chi Alpha won the basketball tourney by a large lead. Theta Chi won the baseball championship by a margin of 50 points, and Sigma Phi Epsilon contributed the largest number of varsity men.

Towards the winning of 1936-1937 athletic supremacy, Sigma Phi Epsilon has already won the basketball tourney with a majority of 95 points, while Kappa Sigma has triumphed in the soccer finals, and Theta Chi is victorious in the touch football finals, both winning by an accumulation of 120 points.

LABORER—POST-MORTEM

Not the black earth that pressed,
but the silence pressing in
through the white pine sides;
a coffin
is such a narrow world. . .
death
is such a short word. . .

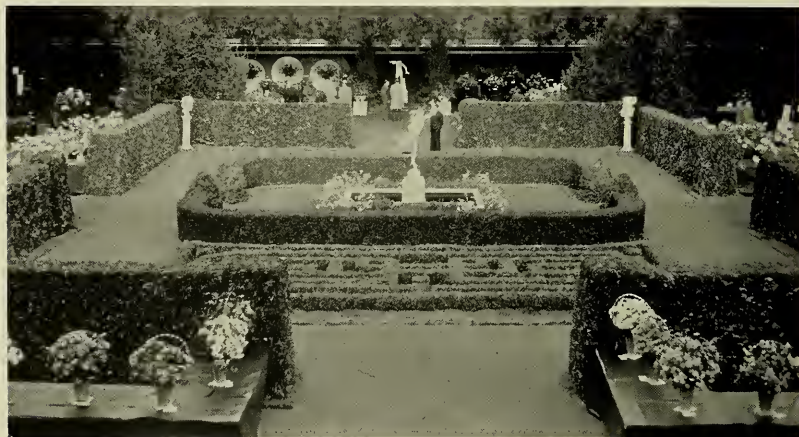
 he braced
and went through
from the black earth,
from the silence
to a field of flowers,
ebony, red, and the purple
of sunrise, and there were angels;

 this, said the angel,
is a flower, observe it,
the stamens open to life,
the thin orangelust of the petals,
the black earth feeding
the hungry stalk;

beauty that was never
in my world, he said, I remember
only the machines
grinding their metalsong
into me . . . he sighed;

 tomorrow, said the angel,
we shall study
grass.

By: SIDNEY ROSEN, 1939.



HORTICULTURE SHOW



